



**Steven Cambian**

1  
00:02:13,350 --> 00:00:53,420

[Music]

2  
00:02:19,990 --> 00:02:16,790  
well greetings and salutations

3  
00:02:22,150 --> 00:02:20,000  
we are once again live this time

4  
00:02:24,790 --> 00:02:22,160  
from oh i'm gonna move my chair a little

5  
00:02:25,830 --> 00:02:24,800  
bit here this time from the apocalypse

6  
00:02:28,070 --> 00:02:25,840  
cabin

7  
00:02:29,430 --> 00:02:28,080  
i thought it would be fun i do a

8  
00:02:32,790 --> 00:02:29,440  
campfire here every night

9  
00:02:37,190 --> 00:02:32,800  
to invite some of my friends here uh

10  
00:02:40,949 --> 00:02:37,200  
to do a fireside chat now i don't have

11  
00:02:45,270 --> 00:02:40,959  
uh really a plan this is an unplanned

12  
00:02:48,790 --> 00:02:45,280  
experiment into streamville

13  
00:02:52,390 --> 00:02:50,390

what we could talk about tonight but i

14

00:02:55,509 --> 00:02:52,400

thought we could start with

15

00:02:58,470 --> 00:02:55,519

uh turning my attention to the live chat

16

00:02:59,670 --> 00:02:58,480

we're gonna do sort of ask me anything

17

00:03:03,750 --> 00:02:59,680

tonight

18

00:03:06,869 --> 00:03:03,760

sort of laid back no subject no uh

19

00:03:07,910 --> 00:03:06,879

a second here yeah that's better there

20

00:03:09,910 --> 00:03:07,920

we go

21

00:03:12,710 --> 00:03:09,920

so i have a campfire here behind me

22

00:03:13,830 --> 00:03:12,720

going this is my favorite place at the

23

00:03:16,869 --> 00:03:13,840

cabin

24

00:03:19,190 --> 00:03:16,879

and uh even they uh we got this

25

00:03:20,710 --> 00:03:19,200

it's sort of a fire table does that make

26

00:03:22,949 --> 00:03:20,720

sense i don't know it's an

27

00:03:25,030 --> 00:03:22,959

end table that has fire in the middle of

28

00:03:28,070 --> 00:03:25,040

it that runs on propane

29

00:03:30,550 --> 00:03:28,080

so philip blair says

30

00:03:31,670 --> 00:03:30,560

i see fire yes well we can't have a

31

00:03:34,789 --> 00:03:31,680

fireside

32

00:03:37,509 --> 00:03:34,799

chat without fire

33

00:03:38,630 --> 00:03:37,519

so i'm feeling a little awkward this is

34

00:03:42,390 --> 00:03:38,640

not

35

00:03:45,430 --> 00:03:42,400

very comfortable but here we are

36

00:03:45,750 --> 00:03:45,440

and um honestly i'm kind of amazed that

37

00:03:47,350 --> 00:03:45,760

the

38

00:03:48,789 --> 00:03:47,360

internet is working it's been a little

39

00:03:51,990 --> 00:03:48,799

wonky

40

00:03:54,229 --> 00:03:52,000

the internet service provider here uh

41

00:03:56,149 --> 00:03:54,239

did what they call a temporary

42

00:03:58,309 --> 00:03:56,159

installation which basically means they

43

00:03:58,630 --> 00:03:58,319

just run cables through your windows and

44

00:04:02,309 --> 00:03:58,640

like

45

00:04:03,750 --> 00:04:02,319

it's really hokey but uh somebody in my

46

00:04:04,710 --> 00:04:03,760

absence have been gone from the cabin

47

00:04:07,750 --> 00:04:04,720

for a few days

48

00:04:09,190 --> 00:04:07,760

uh painted some kind of lines and

49

00:04:11,509 --> 00:04:09,200

i think they're coming here with an

50

00:04:14,390 --> 00:04:11,519

excavator or something

51  
00:04:15,110 --> 00:04:14,400  
to dig the lines into the ground i don't

52  
00:04:18,469 --> 00:04:15,120  
know but the

53  
00:04:21,030 --> 00:04:18,479  
internet has been kind of wonky and

54  
00:04:23,110 --> 00:04:21,040  
yeah put out the fire before it's too

55  
00:04:24,710 --> 00:04:23,120  
late now

56  
00:04:26,390 --> 00:04:24,720  
no this is where the dark alliance

57  
00:04:28,230 --> 00:04:26,400  
rituals all take place

58  
00:04:29,830 --> 00:04:28,240  
you know we have to have the fire for

59  
00:04:33,110 --> 00:04:29,840  
that

60  
00:04:34,950 --> 00:04:33,120  
and so yeah so uh this is the front of

61  
00:04:38,710 --> 00:04:34,960  
the cabin and the uh

62  
00:04:41,749 --> 00:04:38,720  
yeah the uh the

63  
00:04:44,950 --> 00:04:41,759

that is the front door to the cabin

64

00:04:46,230 --> 00:04:44,960

there we go you can see behind me this

65

00:04:49,990 --> 00:04:46,240

big honking

66

00:04:52,070 --> 00:04:50,000

door that i built for the cabin and uh

67

00:04:53,749 --> 00:04:52,080

yeah our fire pit is right in front of

68

00:04:56,870 --> 00:04:53,759

the cabin which i

69

00:05:00,310 --> 00:04:56,880

cook on a great deal of times

70

00:05:02,790 --> 00:05:00,320

and uh also you know

71

00:05:03,350 --> 00:05:02,800

it's just nice to sit around that thing

72

00:05:05,590 --> 00:05:03,360

with some

73

00:05:07,189 --> 00:05:05,600

friends we have a few neighbors that

74

00:05:10,629 --> 00:05:07,199

come

75

00:05:13,029 --> 00:05:10,639

pretty much every night not tonight but

76  
00:05:13,670 --> 00:05:13,039  
okay thoughts about rubio announcement

77  
00:05:16,710 --> 00:05:13,680  
today

78  
00:05:20,070 --> 00:05:16,720  
the pyrotable rocks yes i've gotten

79  
00:05:22,390 --> 00:05:20,080  
uh my phone was blowing up today with

80  
00:05:24,790 --> 00:05:22,400  
i think that everybody's a little too

81  
00:05:27,350 --> 00:05:24,800  
excited about what mark rubio said and

82  
00:05:29,270 --> 00:05:27,360  
here's why

83  
00:05:30,469 --> 00:05:29,280  
there are a few possibilities with what

84  
00:05:34,710 --> 00:05:30,479  
these

85  
00:05:37,270 --> 00:05:34,720  
uap unexplained aerial phenomenon are

86  
00:05:38,629 --> 00:05:37,280  
they either are craft that belong to a

87  
00:05:41,590 --> 00:05:38,639  
foreign adversary

88  
00:05:42,550 --> 00:05:41,600

that's uh multiple choice one multiple

89

00:05:46,150 --> 00:05:42,560

choice

90

00:05:49,430 --> 00:05:46,160

two which all the ufo people want

91

00:05:52,870 --> 00:05:49,440

is that they are alien spacecraft

92

00:05:55,270 --> 00:05:52,880

and uh option three

93

00:05:56,390 --> 00:05:55,280

is that they are our own secret projects

94

00:05:59,749 --> 00:05:56,400

being test flown

95

00:06:03,510 --> 00:05:59,759

and not being shared around with those

96

00:06:04,950 --> 00:06:03,520

in power even someone like a senator

97

00:06:07,189 --> 00:06:04,960

for those that don't know there's

98

00:06:10,629 --> 00:06:07,199

something called

99

00:06:14,550 --> 00:06:10,639

sap special access programs

100

00:06:17,270 --> 00:06:14,560

and those you

101  
00:06:19,510 --> 00:06:17,280  
there's no oversight black projects

102  
00:06:22,710 --> 00:06:19,520  
there's no oversight there's no

103  
00:06:24,469 --> 00:06:22,720  
congressional oversight uh they

104  
00:06:26,070 --> 00:06:24,479  
basically spend trillions of dollars

105  
00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:26,080  
it's a huge black hole nobody knows

106  
00:06:31,110 --> 00:06:28,080  
where the money goes and

107  
00:06:31,830 --> 00:06:31,120  
these black projects kind of are done in

108  
00:06:33,990 --> 00:06:31,840  
secrecy

109  
00:06:35,670 --> 00:06:34,000  
and nobody knows about them except those

110  
00:06:39,189 --> 00:06:35,680  
that have a need to know

111  
00:06:41,189 --> 00:06:39,199  
they may as senator mark rubio is very

112  
00:06:42,150 --> 00:06:41,199  
bold in thinking that he's just going to

113  
00:06:45,909 --> 00:06:42,160

get

114

00:06:48,870 --> 00:06:45,919

read into these programs because

115

00:06:51,110 --> 00:06:48,880

we have ample and supportive evidence

116

00:06:54,230 --> 00:06:51,120

that others in power congressmen

117

00:06:57,990 --> 00:06:54,240

senators powerful men uh

118

00:06:59,749 --> 00:06:58,000

generals have tried to

119

00:07:01,510 --> 00:06:59,759

get right into these programs and find

120

00:07:02,230 --> 00:07:01,520

out what some of these secret programs

121

00:07:04,390 --> 00:07:02,240

are

122

00:07:06,150 --> 00:07:04,400

and they were denied they were told you

123

00:07:08,230 --> 00:07:06,160

don't have a need to know

124

00:07:09,430 --> 00:07:08,240

there's even various stories and i don't

125

00:07:11,270 --> 00:07:09,440

know uh

126

00:07:12,550 --> 00:07:11,280

if i actually believe these stories that

127

00:07:16,309 --> 00:07:12,560

even presidents

128

00:07:19,909 --> 00:07:16,319

have been denied access to certain

129

00:07:22,309 --> 00:07:19,919

top secret programs that were running

130

00:07:24,469 --> 00:07:22,319

so i'm not quite sure why everybody's so

131

00:07:25,830 --> 00:07:24,479

excited just because mr rubio thinks

132

00:07:28,870 --> 00:07:25,840

he's going to get

133

00:07:31,909 --> 00:07:28,880

access to find out what these things are

134

00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:31,919

doesn't mean he will you

135

00:07:35,909 --> 00:07:34,240

you appear cruising around and we do not

136

00:07:37,830 --> 00:07:35,919

know who they are

137

00:07:40,070 --> 00:07:37,840

outright comment said we must get to the

138

00:07:42,550 --> 00:07:40,080

truth yeah i i heard what he said

139

00:07:43,990 --> 00:07:42,560

uh but do i think that he's gonna get to

140

00:07:47,029 --> 00:07:44,000

the truth

141

00:07:48,869 --> 00:07:47,039

and more importantly is he gonna share

142

00:07:52,629 --> 00:07:48,879

it with the public

143

00:07:55,430 --> 00:07:52,639

he may he may

144

00:07:55,830 --> 00:07:55,440

uh be given some sort of access in other

145

00:07:57,909 --> 00:07:55,840

words

146

00:07:59,110 --> 00:07:57,919

if these if some of these things are

147

00:08:02,550 --> 00:07:59,120

what i think they are

148

00:08:06,230 --> 00:08:02,560

and there's again there is good evidence

149

00:08:07,909 --> 00:08:06,240

uh in the form of where

150

00:08:09,830 --> 00:08:07,919

some of these things have been cited

151  
00:08:10,950 --> 00:08:09,840  
it's not a surprise to me that some of

152  
00:08:14,070 --> 00:08:10,960  
these things

153  
00:08:16,230 --> 00:08:14,080  
in these military uh

154  
00:08:17,749 --> 00:08:16,240  
you know videos that have been released

155  
00:08:24,309 --> 00:08:17,759  
were

156  
00:08:25,270 --> 00:08:24,319  
test facilities i don't think that's a

157  
00:08:28,550 --> 00:08:25,280  
coincidence

158  
00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:28,560  
and if anybody believes that just

159  
00:08:31,589 --> 00:08:29,520  
because

160  
00:08:32,790 --> 00:08:31,599  
you know let's say this aircraft carrier

161  
00:08:36,070 --> 00:08:32,800  
the nimitz

162  
00:08:37,509 --> 00:08:36,080  
is in the area is a top secret program

163  
00:08:40,949 --> 00:08:37,519

that's test flying

164

00:08:42,550 --> 00:08:40,959

let's say uh an exotic propulsion drone

165

00:08:44,389 --> 00:08:42,560

are they going to call the captain of

166

00:08:45,350 --> 00:08:44,399

that vessel if they're a top secret

167

00:08:46,949 --> 00:08:45,360

program

168

00:08:48,710 --> 00:08:46,959

that no one knows about and let them

169

00:08:51,590 --> 00:08:48,720

know by the way

170

00:08:52,710 --> 00:08:51,600

we're test flying a top secret exotic

171

00:08:55,430 --> 00:08:52,720

propulsion drone

172

00:08:57,269 --> 00:08:55,440

in the area so if you see it don't worry

173

00:08:59,990 --> 00:08:57,279

it's just us

174

00:09:01,350 --> 00:09:00,000

with a black project or a stealth blimp

175

00:09:03,590 --> 00:09:01,360

or a

176  
00:09:05,269 --> 00:09:03,600  
you know exotic propulsion drone that

177  
00:09:05,990 --> 00:09:05,279  
we're testing you don't need to worry

178  
00:09:08,389 --> 00:09:06,000  
about it

179  
00:09:09,190 --> 00:09:08,399  
no they don't they don't tell anybody

180  
00:09:11,990 --> 00:09:09,200  
they don't tell

181  
00:09:13,509 --> 00:09:12,000  
anyone including other people in the

182  
00:09:20,310 --> 00:09:13,519  
military that they're testing these

183  
00:09:25,829 --> 00:09:23,590  
okay let's see hope you're doing well

184  
00:09:29,269 --> 00:09:25,839  
honey yes i hope so too

185  
00:09:31,590 --> 00:09:29,279  
cg says it's us from the future no cg

186  
00:09:32,310 --> 00:09:31,600  
people are getting his his bullshittery

187  
00:09:33,910 --> 00:09:32,320  
confused

188  
00:09:35,190 --> 00:09:33,920

uh he said he was gonna release that

189

00:09:36,550 --> 00:09:35,200

video i don't know if he did i don't

190

00:09:39,269 --> 00:09:36,560

care to watch it i

191

00:09:39,910 --> 00:09:39,279

haven't kept up with him but what he's

192

00:09:43,590 --> 00:09:39,920

saying

193

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:43,600

narrative

194

00:09:49,269 --> 00:09:46,240

that will be a fake disclosure that's

195

00:09:52,150 --> 00:09:49,279

coming will be to say that these

196

00:09:53,030 --> 00:09:52,160

advanced aerial phenomenon being cited

197

00:09:55,829 --> 00:09:53,040

in the sky or

198

00:09:56,710 --> 00:09:55,839

ufos are us from the future and that

199

00:09:59,670 --> 00:09:56,720

roswell was

200

00:10:01,350 --> 00:09:59,680

us from the future and friends you can't

201  
00:10:04,550 --> 00:10:01,360  
trust anything that mr good

202  
00:10:07,910 --> 00:10:04,560  
says this narrative of his

203  
00:10:11,670 --> 00:10:07,920  
is simply a way to attack this uh baby q

204  
00:10:12,069 --> 00:10:11,680  
austin steinberg guy uh i don't believe

205  
00:10:16,230 --> 00:10:12,079  
that

206  
00:10:19,829 --> 00:10:16,240  
he has any actual uh intelligence

207  
00:10:21,990 --> 00:10:19,839  
either you know military intelligence or

208  
00:10:25,350 --> 00:10:22,000  
actual just does he have any

209  
00:10:28,470 --> 00:10:25,360  
intelligence probably not

210  
00:10:28,790 --> 00:10:28,480  
uh you can't you can't listen to corey

211  
00:10:31,590 --> 00:10:28,800  
good

212  
00:10:33,110 --> 00:10:31,600  
and his stupid stories like this is the

213  
00:10:34,389 --> 00:10:33,120

same guy that talked to blue chicken

214

00:10:37,430 --> 00:10:34,399

aliens now he's

215

00:10:40,949 --> 00:10:37,440

saying uh some other nonsense like

216

00:10:43,590 --> 00:10:40,959

you know we're going to

217

00:10:45,430 --> 00:10:43,600

uh he's got he's been getting briefings

218

00:10:46,630 --> 00:10:45,440

he doesn't get briefings he talks about

219

00:10:49,990 --> 00:10:46,640

knowing generals and

220

00:10:52,150 --> 00:10:50,000

colonels friends ask yourself this do

221

00:10:53,750 --> 00:10:52,160

you know anybody in the military

222

00:10:56,069 --> 00:10:53,760

everybody that i know in the military is

223

00:10:58,310 --> 00:10:56,079

sort of no-nonsense

224

00:11:00,069 --> 00:10:58,320

pretty serious kind of people they're

225

00:11:03,430 --> 00:11:00,079

not gonna just suddenly start

226

00:11:05,269 --> 00:11:03,440

talking to corey goode uh

227

00:11:06,630 --> 00:11:05,279

some guy that claims to have talked to

228

00:11:08,550 --> 00:11:06,640

aliens just

229

00:11:11,030 --> 00:11:08,560

military people would not talk to corey

230

00:11:12,710 --> 00:11:11,040

good and if somebody did have real

231

00:11:14,230 --> 00:11:12,720

information that they wanted to share

232

00:11:16,630 --> 00:11:14,240

with the world

233

00:11:18,470 --> 00:11:16,640

you know it's this old argument like if

234

00:11:21,509 --> 00:11:18,480

are they going to go

235

00:11:23,910 --> 00:11:21,519

is somebody going to go and talk to

236

00:11:24,630 --> 00:11:23,920

let's say corey good or linda moulton

237

00:11:25,829 --> 00:11:24,640

howe

238

00:11:27,590 --> 00:11:25,839

right or are they going to go to a

239

00:11:28,069 --> 00:11:27,600

credible journalist that actually you

240

00:11:30,310 --> 00:11:28,079

know

241

00:11:32,949 --> 00:11:30,320

like a larry king or somebody i don't

242

00:11:36,230 --> 00:11:32,959

know anderson cooper

243

00:11:39,910 --> 00:11:36,240

you're not gonna go to a nut job ufo

244

00:11:40,630 --> 00:11:39,920

crackpot to do your uh disclosure kind

245

00:11:42,389 --> 00:11:40,640

of stuff

246

00:11:44,710 --> 00:11:42,399

you know it just doesn't make any sense

247

00:11:46,630 --> 00:11:44,720

that these idiots claim

248

00:11:48,470 --> 00:11:46,640

that they're talking to whoever they

249

00:11:50,790 --> 00:11:48,480

think they're talking to

250

00:11:53,030 --> 00:11:50,800

do i think that corey goode has any kind

251  
00:11:55,670 --> 00:11:53,040  
of briefings

252  
00:11:57,110 --> 00:11:55,680  
yeah he has briefings in his imagination

253  
00:12:00,069 --> 00:11:57,120  
that's what he has

254  
00:12:02,550 --> 00:12:00,079  
friends and you'll pardon me i'm looking

255  
00:12:06,150 --> 00:12:02,560  
around here for a lost lighter

256  
00:12:08,790 --> 00:12:06,160  
isn't it the thing like i'm like

257  
00:12:09,350 --> 00:12:08,800  
i know it was here i started the fire

258  
00:12:10,790 --> 00:12:09,360  
with it

259  
00:12:13,430 --> 00:12:10,800  
and then i don't know what happened to

260  
00:12:13,750 --> 00:12:13,440  
it you know i really think that there's

261  
00:12:22,870 --> 00:12:13,760  
a

262  
00:12:23,590 --> 00:12:22,880  
you know every lost sock every lost key

263  
00:12:27,350 --> 00:12:23,600

every lost

264

00:12:30,790 --> 00:12:27,360

phone wallet lighter

265

00:12:34,790 --> 00:12:30,800

you know yeah

266

00:12:37,910 --> 00:12:34,800

it is going going gone

267

00:12:38,230 --> 00:12:37,920

so uh we're gonna have like i said ask

268

00:12:41,829 --> 00:12:38,240

me

269

00:12:43,110 --> 00:12:41,839

anything uh okay there's a superview fun

270

00:12:45,430 --> 00:12:43,120

cat now it's corey

271

00:12:47,670 --> 00:12:45,440

rory geller annie jacobson grant cameron

272

00:12:49,590 --> 00:12:47,680

and more all expecting a major ufo or

273

00:12:52,790 --> 00:12:49,600

alien disclosure soon

274

00:12:54,710 --> 00:12:52,800

yeah and if you remember super v funk

275

00:12:56,550 --> 00:12:54,720

history repeats itself wasn't it just

276

00:13:00,069 --> 00:12:56,560

last year that we were waiting

277

00:13:02,470 --> 00:13:00,079

you know what about when ttsa made that

278

00:13:04,389 --> 00:13:02,480

first major announcement everybody said

279

00:13:06,550 --> 00:13:04,399

oh they've got the goods disclosure's

280

00:13:08,230 --> 00:13:06,560

coming any minute now and i was on that

281

00:13:09,990 --> 00:13:08,240

crazy train

282

00:13:11,829 --> 00:13:10,000

i was convinced we were going to get

283

00:13:14,550 --> 00:13:11,839

disclosure we were finally going to get

284

00:13:16,710 --> 00:13:14,560

to know the truth about those aliens bro

285

00:13:18,230 --> 00:13:16,720

and you got to remember if you've been

286

00:13:22,310 --> 00:13:18,240

i've been following this stuff

287

00:13:26,710 --> 00:13:24,790

cycles back around every once in a while

288

00:13:29,110 --> 00:13:26,720

it cycles around and people think

289

00:13:30,150 --> 00:13:29,120

we're going to get disclosure we're

290

00:13:32,389 --> 00:13:30,160

going to get the goods

291

00:13:34,629 --> 00:13:32,399

and it just seems like it never comes

292

00:13:39,430 --> 00:13:34,639

it's always some tantalizing

293

00:13:41,350 --> 00:13:39,440

you know some tantalizing

294

00:13:42,949 --> 00:13:41,360

pointers that something like that may

295

00:13:46,470 --> 00:13:42,959

happen soon and then

296

00:13:49,750 --> 00:13:46,480

an inert inevitably

297

00:13:51,670 --> 00:13:49,760

what happens nothing a big nothing

298

00:13:54,949 --> 00:13:51,680

burger that's what happens

299

00:14:00,829 --> 00:13:54,959

we don't get disclosure we don't get

300

00:14:04,790 --> 00:14:02,230

uh

301

00:14:05,430 --> 00:14:04,800

disclosure what we get is idiots like

302

00:14:07,430 --> 00:14:05,440

corey good

303

00:14:09,189 --> 00:14:07,440

running around claiming that he's going

304

00:14:12,470 --> 00:14:09,199

to bring about disclosure

305

00:14:15,030 --> 00:14:12,480

and all that that guy has done in five

306

00:14:15,590 --> 00:14:15,040

years so far is line his pockets with

307

00:14:19,030 --> 00:14:15,600

money

308

00:14:20,069 --> 00:14:19,040

and not worked a real job friends if he

309

00:14:22,150 --> 00:14:20,079

had the goods

310

00:14:25,910 --> 00:14:22,160

wouldn't have spilled those goods in

311

00:14:25,920 --> 00:14:29,189

and nonsense

312

00:14:32,310 --> 00:14:30,949

nonsense are not going to bring about

313

00:14:35,350 --> 00:14:32,320

disclosure

314

00:14:37,670 --> 00:14:35,360

it's just not going to happen and uh

315

00:14:39,350 --> 00:14:37,680

you know honestly when i think about

316

00:14:40,870 --> 00:14:39,360

this stuff i get kind of sad because

317

00:14:42,150 --> 00:14:40,880

there was a time when i believed that it

318

00:14:48,550 --> 00:14:42,160

would happen

319

00:14:52,389 --> 00:14:50,230

if all these people are wrong and

320

00:14:53,910 --> 00:14:52,399

there's no ufo alien disclosure in the

321

00:14:55,829 --> 00:14:53,920

new york times or from trump i'm going

322

00:14:57,910 --> 00:14:55,839

to laugh so hard well

323

00:14:59,670 --> 00:14:57,920

uh super viewfind cat you should you

324

00:15:01,269 --> 00:14:59,680

should get ready man you should get

325

00:15:03,990 --> 00:15:01,279

ready to be laughing because

326

00:15:06,069 --> 00:15:04,000

i truly doubt i doubt that we're gonna

327

00:15:07,829 --> 00:15:06,079

hear anything of substance

328

00:15:09,910 --> 00:15:07,839

pardon me for being distracted now i'm

329

00:15:13,269 --> 00:15:09,920

moving beers around

330

00:15:16,629 --> 00:15:13,279

i don't i don't want to lose the beers

331

00:15:19,030 --> 00:15:16,639

in the middle of my fireside chat here

332

00:15:19,990 --> 00:15:19,040

so yeah i totally lost the light or

333

00:15:23,670 --> 00:15:20,000

somewhere oh

334

00:15:25,030 --> 00:15:23,680

wait a minute oh no that's

335

00:15:26,790 --> 00:15:25,040

it's not the lighter i was looking for

336

00:15:31,110 --> 00:15:26,800

but it's here oh and it works

337

00:15:32,470 --> 00:15:31,120

yes good so

338

00:15:34,230 --> 00:15:32,480

i don't believe that any kind of

339

00:15:36,949 --> 00:15:34,240

disclosure is coming anytime soon

340

00:15:38,150 --> 00:15:36,959

and i just wanted to comment on

341

00:15:41,430 --> 00:15:38,160

yesterday's show

342

00:15:43,030 --> 00:15:41,440

i got a lot of uh positive feedback

343

00:15:45,350 --> 00:15:43,040

for having the balls to stand up to

344

00:15:48,470 --> 00:15:45,360

these mufon clowns and here's the deal

345

00:15:50,069 --> 00:15:48,480

i'm not a mufon member and further i

346

00:15:53,189 --> 00:15:50,079

have no fear of them

347

00:15:55,430 --> 00:15:53,199

banning me from their conferences not

348

00:15:56,949 --> 00:15:55,440

hiring me to lecture at one of their

349

00:15:59,990 --> 00:15:56,959

conferences

350

00:16:02,389 --> 00:16:00,000

not them not letting me hock my

351  
00:16:03,910 --> 00:16:02,399  
books and [h\_\_h] at one of their con you

352  
00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:03,920  
know i have no

353  
00:16:09,509 --> 00:16:08,160  
horse in that race these other guys and

354  
00:16:11,110 --> 00:16:09,519  
i would include

355  
00:16:13,910 --> 00:16:11,120  
some big names in there do you think

356  
00:16:16,790 --> 00:16:13,920  
linda moulton hal richard dolan

357  
00:16:17,990 --> 00:16:16,800  
grant cameron let's see who else can i

358  
00:16:21,030 --> 00:16:18,000  
think of i don't know don

359  
00:16:24,150 --> 00:16:21,040  
schmidt john greenwald

360  
00:16:27,269 --> 00:16:24,160  
michael schratt all these people that

361  
00:16:29,749 --> 00:16:27,279  
do do ufo conferences do you think that

362  
00:16:34,230 --> 00:16:29,759  
they're going to stand up to mufon

363  
00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:34,240

and tell mufon what [\h\_\_\h] they are

364

00:16:38,550 --> 00:16:37,199

no that's never gonna happen because

365

00:16:40,310 --> 00:16:38,560

they have to think with their

366

00:16:42,230 --> 00:16:40,320

pocketbooks i'd like to tell them

367

00:16:42,629 --> 00:16:42,240

they're [\h\_\_\h] but then i might lose a

368

00:16:44,150 --> 00:16:42,639

gig

369

00:16:46,550 --> 00:16:44,160

and those are some pretty high-paying

370

00:16:48,550 --> 00:16:46,560

gigs from what i hear so of course

371

00:16:50,310 --> 00:16:48,560

they are going to play the game they're

372

00:16:52,389 --> 00:16:50,320

going to keep their mouth shut

373

00:16:55,430 --> 00:16:52,399

and try to play nice with mufon so they

374

00:16:59,910 --> 00:16:57,430

never heard of a nothing burger sounds

375

00:17:02,150 --> 00:16:59,920

tasty no

376

00:17:03,670 --> 00:17:02,160

it's nothing burger for a reason there

377

00:17:05,029 --> 00:17:03,680

bg's

378

00:17:07,189 --> 00:17:05,039

disclosure's already happened

379

00:17:09,510 --> 00:17:07,199

functionally but we'll never get

380

00:17:10,949 --> 00:17:09,520

full 10-4 people know we aren't alone

381

00:17:13,029 --> 00:17:10,959

the government's never gonna

382

00:17:14,630 --> 00:17:13,039

have it here's the real deal info on

383

00:17:17,750 --> 00:17:14,640

this the half-loaf

384

00:17:19,909 --> 00:17:17,760

works yeah you might be right i truly

385

00:17:24,549 --> 00:17:19,919

believe that like most people

386

00:17:28,549 --> 00:17:26,630

the last comment is on fire and so are

387

00:17:31,669 --> 00:17:28,559

you check your fire

388

00:17:34,950 --> 00:17:31,679

no no fire's firefly

389

00:17:38,150 --> 00:17:34,960

it's behind me i'm not on fire

390

00:17:42,390 --> 00:17:38,160

i'm next to a fire but uh

391

00:17:46,470 --> 00:17:42,400

no i'm not on fire yeah so i don't think

392

00:17:48,710 --> 00:17:46,480

i i think you know uh that

393

00:17:49,830 --> 00:17:48,720

i've studied ufos my entire life saw

394

00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:49,840

something when i was

395

00:17:53,590 --> 00:17:52,559

a child in the forest changed my life

396

00:17:55,430 --> 00:17:53,600

made me

397

00:17:57,510 --> 00:17:55,440

intensely curious about what these

398

00:18:01,510 --> 00:17:57,520

things could be

399

00:18:04,150 --> 00:18:01,520

i looked into every ufo story

400

00:18:05,110 --> 00:18:04,160

every rabbit hole i read every book i

401  
00:18:08,549 --> 00:18:05,120  
could find watched

402  
00:18:12,310 --> 00:18:08,559  
every documentary i could find and

403  
00:18:14,950 --> 00:18:12,320  
i'm left still

404  
00:18:15,430 --> 00:18:14,960  
with more questions than answers there's

405  
00:18:18,710 --> 00:18:15,440  
just

406  
00:18:21,350 --> 00:18:18,720  
no there's no definitive

407  
00:18:21,990 --> 00:18:21,360  
real proof that we're being visited by

408  
00:18:24,150 --> 00:18:22,000  
aliens

409  
00:18:26,950 --> 00:18:24,160  
now that's my view that's my opinion

410  
00:18:30,150 --> 00:18:26,960  
other people may disagree with me

411  
00:18:33,510 --> 00:18:30,160  
but you know generally you know

412  
00:18:36,070 --> 00:18:33,520  
i say it's okay to disagree

413  
00:18:37,029 --> 00:18:36,080

as long as you realize you know it's not

414

00:18:39,990 --> 00:18:37,039

as if

415

00:18:40,950 --> 00:18:40,000

i dismissed the phenomenon out of hand

416

00:18:43,270 --> 00:18:40,960

and said

417

00:18:43,990 --> 00:18:43,280

there's nothing to this it's not aliens

418

00:18:47,350 --> 00:18:44,000

i

419

00:18:50,549 --> 00:18:47,360

read

420

00:18:52,150 --> 00:18:50,559

everything you know i don't know what

421

00:18:55,430 --> 00:18:52,160

other research that i could do

422

00:18:57,270 --> 00:18:55,440

to try to make that determination

423

00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:57,280

i'm sure maybe there'll be new books

424

00:19:01,270 --> 00:18:58,960

that i haven't read to come out

425

00:19:02,230 --> 00:19:01,280

you know in the next few years maybe

426

00:19:05,350 --> 00:19:02,240

i'll read those

427

00:19:10,230 --> 00:19:05,360

as well i probably will

428

00:19:12,789 --> 00:19:10,240

but i'm left thoroughly unconvinced that

429

00:19:14,470 --> 00:19:12,799

we we are being visited by alien

430

00:19:17,990 --> 00:19:14,480

spacecraft or alien

431

00:19:21,110 --> 00:19:18,000

visitors would i like us to be

432

00:19:22,950 --> 00:19:21,120

probably i mean uh i think one of the

433

00:19:26,070 --> 00:19:22,960

things that fascinates me so much

434

00:19:30,470 --> 00:19:26,080

about the subject of aliens and ufos and

435

00:19:31,909 --> 00:19:30,480

possible visitation by alien beings it's

436

00:19:35,190 --> 00:19:31,919

there's some kind of comfort in that

437

00:19:40,310 --> 00:19:35,200

right there's some kind of comfort

438

00:19:42,950 --> 00:19:40,320

in the thought experiment even that we

439

00:19:43,830 --> 00:19:42,960

are not alone in the universe maybe that

440

00:19:45,590 --> 00:19:43,840

brings you

441

00:19:48,150 --> 00:19:45,600

brings people some kind of comfort i'm

442

00:19:50,070 --> 00:19:48,160

not quite sure

443

00:19:51,990 --> 00:19:50,080

hold their feet to the fire no one else

444

00:19:55,029 --> 00:19:52,000

will yeah i agree with you pix these

445

00:19:55,990 --> 00:19:55,039

people all have uh they all have a

446

00:20:01,990 --> 00:19:56,000

reason

447

00:20:04,149 --> 00:20:02,000

that they can't say what they really

448

00:20:08,230 --> 00:20:04,159

think and i understand

449

00:20:11,270 --> 00:20:08,240

because uh you know financial matters

450

00:20:13,270 --> 00:20:11,280

are important and these people

451  
00:20:14,470 --> 00:20:13,280  
aren't able to say what they really

452  
00:20:17,110 --> 00:20:14,480  
think

453  
00:20:18,149 --> 00:20:17,120  
because they're going to lose money i

454  
00:20:21,750 --> 00:20:18,159  
have no money

455  
00:20:24,710 --> 00:20:21,760  
to lose from mufon first of all

456  
00:20:25,029 --> 00:20:24,720  
i already made despair according to them

457  
00:20:28,070 --> 00:20:25,039  
uh

458  
00:20:29,110 --> 00:20:28,080  
let me be very clear according to some

459  
00:20:31,990 --> 00:20:29,120  
members of mufon

460  
00:20:34,070 --> 00:20:32,000  
i made very inaccurate and disparaging

461  
00:20:35,430 --> 00:20:34,080  
comments about their organization some

462  
00:20:38,470 --> 00:20:35,440  
time ago

463  
00:20:40,549 --> 00:20:38,480

uh but i

464

00:20:41,669 --> 00:20:40,559

stand by my statements because the

465

00:20:44,310 --> 00:20:41,679

statements that i made

466

00:20:45,190 --> 00:20:44,320

were factually correct and i have proof

467

00:20:46,789 --> 00:20:45,200

and backup

468

00:20:48,230 --> 00:20:46,799

that the statements that i made about

469

00:20:51,590 --> 00:20:48,240

their organization

470

00:20:52,470 --> 00:20:51,600

where 100 percent spot on factually

471

00:20:55,270 --> 00:20:52,480

correct

472

00:20:57,350 --> 00:20:55,280

so i'm not going to apologize for making

473

00:20:59,909 --> 00:20:57,360

factually correct statements about their

474

00:21:05,029 --> 00:20:59,919

[h\_\_h] show of an organization

475

00:21:09,190 --> 00:21:07,830

this this organization are idiots

476  
00:21:12,230 --> 00:21:09,200  
they're idiots

477  
00:21:14,470 --> 00:21:12,240  
uh and here's why i think it was super

478  
00:21:16,070 --> 00:21:14,480  
fun cat sent me a tweet and i think it

479  
00:21:19,669 --> 00:21:16,080  
was ryan sprague

480  
00:21:21,830 --> 00:21:19,679  
from uh i think he's like some kind of

481  
00:21:23,750 --> 00:21:21,840  
ryan sprough's got some kind of a

482  
00:21:24,630 --> 00:21:23,760  
podcast in the skies or something like

483  
00:21:26,470 --> 00:21:24,640  
that

484  
00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:26,480  
um i listened to it a few times can't

485  
00:21:31,990 --> 00:21:28,080  
recall that but he's

486  
00:21:35,830 --> 00:21:32,000  
well-known podcaster blogger about ufos

487  
00:21:37,909 --> 00:21:35,840  
and he found he looked into the person

488  
00:21:39,750 --> 00:21:37,919

so jan harzan was their executive

489

00:21:41,909 --> 00:21:39,760

director he got arrested

490

00:21:43,990 --> 00:21:41,919

for trying to solicit sex with what he

491

00:21:46,230 --> 00:21:44,000

thought was a 13 year old girl

492

00:21:47,350 --> 00:21:46,240

turned out to be a detective he showed

493

00:21:49,190 --> 00:21:47,360

up to

494

00:21:51,270 --> 00:21:49,200

perform sex acts with what he thought

495

00:21:53,270 --> 00:21:51,280

was a 13 year old girl they arrested him

496

00:21:55,590 --> 00:21:53,280

by the way i believe they arrested him

497

00:21:57,190 --> 00:21:55,600

in a mufon field investigator shirt

498

00:22:00,310 --> 00:21:57,200

which is funny

499

00:22:03,590 --> 00:22:00,320

but uh so

500

00:22:04,230 --> 00:22:03,600

mufon removes him as the executive

501  
00:22:07,750 --> 00:22:04,240  
director

502  
00:22:10,470 --> 00:22:07,760  
and they replace him with a guy whose

503  
00:22:11,270 --> 00:22:10,480  
business is taking people up in

504  
00:22:14,070 --> 00:22:11,280  
airplanes

505  
00:22:15,669 --> 00:22:14,080  
so that they could [h\_\_h] and you know now

506  
00:22:18,070 --> 00:22:15,679  
we're in the mile high club

507  
00:22:19,909 --> 00:22:18,080  
that's his that's the new executive

508  
00:22:24,950 --> 00:22:19,919  
director his name escapes me

509  
00:22:26,870 --> 00:22:24,960  
it's really unimportant uh so

510  
00:22:29,029 --> 00:22:26,880  
you know they've already got an optics

511  
00:22:29,590 --> 00:22:29,039  
problem they just had their executive

512  
00:22:32,549 --> 00:22:29,600  
director

513  
00:22:34,789 --> 00:22:32,559

popped for trying to solicit sex from an

514

00:22:36,950 --> 00:22:34,799

underage 13 year old girl

515

00:22:39,270 --> 00:22:36,960

they remove him and they replace him

516

00:22:40,630 --> 00:22:39,280

with a guy whose business it is to fly

517

00:22:43,830 --> 00:22:40,640

people up in airplanes

518

00:22:47,669 --> 00:22:43,840

so they could [h\_\_\h] this

519

00:22:49,669 --> 00:22:47,679

organization deserves the shitstorm

520

00:22:51,029 --> 00:22:49,679

of publicity that they're getting and

521

00:22:53,430 --> 00:22:51,039

will continue to get

522

00:22:54,070 --> 00:22:53,440

when they make stupid decisions like

523

00:22:56,230 --> 00:22:54,080

this

524

00:22:57,990 --> 00:22:56,240

or when they make stupid decisions like

525

00:23:00,390 --> 00:22:58,000

not making a state

526

00:23:02,710 --> 00:23:00,400

mufon director step down after he makes

527

00:23:05,270 --> 00:23:02,720

incredibly racist statements

528

00:23:06,070 --> 00:23:05,280

uh or you know another high-ranking

529

00:23:07,909 --> 00:23:06,080

official who

530

00:23:09,750 --> 00:23:07,919

made that statement about i'd pick

531

00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:09,760

cotton if these blm

532

00:23:14,549 --> 00:23:12,000

people would stop their racist nonsense

533

00:23:16,470 --> 00:23:14,559

like that's pretty racist comment

534

00:23:17,830 --> 00:23:16,480

that guy didn't get forced to step down

535

00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:17,840

i believe the uh

536

00:23:21,430 --> 00:23:19,679

state director john ventry did

537

00:23:24,710 --> 00:23:21,440

eventually when public opinion

538

00:23:26,470 --> 00:23:24,720

forced them to rest to me

539

00:23:28,789 --> 00:23:26,480

yeah super new funkoko has been saying

540

00:23:30,630 --> 00:23:28,799

that rest in peace move on

541

00:23:34,470 --> 00:23:30,640

yeah they've been around since like i

542

00:23:38,149 --> 00:23:37,110

what a banging business model jeanette

543

00:23:41,510 --> 00:23:38,159

krazenko that

544

00:23:42,710 --> 00:23:41,520

is the business that is the comment of

545

00:23:46,070 --> 00:23:42,720

the night what a

546

00:23:50,630 --> 00:23:46,080

banging business model yeah

547

00:23:54,230 --> 00:23:50,640

absolutely bg's

548

00:23:56,789 --> 00:23:54,240

william pixley this is clown shoes yeah

549

00:23:57,909 --> 00:23:56,799

oh there's natasha nix they need to

550

00:24:00,390 --> 00:23:57,919

disband and give

551  
00:24:01,669 --> 00:24:00,400  
john greenwald all their files i would

552  
00:24:04,390 --> 00:24:01,679  
be for that in fact

553  
00:24:05,029 --> 00:24:04,400  
if they chose to do that i would donate

554  
00:24:08,470 --> 00:24:05,039  
a

555  
00:24:10,950 --> 00:24:08,480  
this right now

556  
00:24:12,549 --> 00:24:10,960  
under normal financial circumstances i

557  
00:24:14,470 --> 00:24:12,559  
would say that if they would agree to do

558  
00:24:16,789 --> 00:24:14,480  
that i would donate to john greenwald a

559  
00:24:17,669 --> 00:24:16,799  
substantial sizable sum of money to help

560  
00:24:20,470 --> 00:24:17,679  
him

561  
00:24:21,350 --> 00:24:20,480  
archive scan and put those in the black

562  
00:24:23,669 --> 00:24:21,360  
vault or

563  
00:24:24,630 --> 00:24:23,679

you know just to help john greenwald

564

00:24:27,430 --> 00:24:24,640

take over

565

00:24:28,070 --> 00:24:27,440

uh that storehouse of information

566

00:24:29,669 --> 00:24:28,080

because he

567

00:24:32,470 --> 00:24:29,679

i'm sure he would do a great job at it

568

00:24:36,230 --> 00:24:32,480

much better than they've been doing

569

00:24:44,710 --> 00:24:36,240

hello out of mind jeanette for the win

570

00:24:51,110 --> 00:24:47,990

or poufon and that equals the

571

00:24:52,870 --> 00:24:51,120

pedo ufo network yeah uh

572

00:24:55,909 --> 00:24:52,880

listen i would not be surprised if

573

00:24:58,070 --> 00:24:55,919

there's more busts in mufon's future

574

00:25:00,149 --> 00:24:58,080

i would not be surprised wouldn't

575

00:25:02,390 --> 00:25:00,159

surprise me one bit

576  
00:25:03,909 --> 00:25:02,400  
and hey natasha nix from mysterious

577  
00:25:06,230 --> 00:25:03,919  
forces live

578  
00:25:09,110 --> 00:25:06,240  
see that we're getting celebrities in

579  
00:25:11,350 --> 00:25:09,120  
our live chat now natasha nix does

580  
00:25:12,950 --> 00:25:11,360  
a show called mysterious forces live if

581  
00:25:16,070 --> 00:25:12,960  
you haven't checked it out just

582  
00:25:17,909 --> 00:25:16,080  
google it search for it it's it's a good

583  
00:25:19,430 --> 00:25:17,919  
time

584  
00:25:21,190 --> 00:25:19,440  
i haven't been keeping up with your

585  
00:25:23,510 --> 00:25:21,200  
shows natasha but i'm going to

586  
00:25:24,710 --> 00:25:23,520  
check them out soon i'm catching up with

587  
00:25:27,990 --> 00:25:24,720  
you

588  
00:25:30,710 --> 00:25:28,000

let's see dark journalist c.w

589

00:25:31,590 --> 00:25:30,720

channer i haven't really been keeping up

590

00:25:34,549 --> 00:25:31,600

with stina

591

00:25:35,590 --> 00:25:34,559

and a few others i try to make it every

592

00:25:38,310 --> 00:25:35,600

thursday to

593

00:25:38,950 --> 00:25:38,320

the paranormal hood live chat and i just

594

00:25:42,390 --> 00:25:38,960

missed that

595

00:25:42,950 --> 00:25:42,400

earlier because we were we were driving

596

00:25:45,909 --> 00:25:42,960

here

597

00:25:48,390 --> 00:25:45,919

and uh got kind of a late start getting

598

00:25:50,870 --> 00:25:48,400

here to the cabin so

599

00:25:51,750 --> 00:25:50,880

didn't make the paranormal hood chat but

600

00:25:53,669 --> 00:25:51,760

those are all

601  
00:25:56,070 --> 00:25:53,679  
shows that everybody should check out

602  
00:25:57,190 --> 00:25:56,080  
and support uh if you like this kind of

603  
00:25:59,510 --> 00:25:57,200  
content

604  
00:26:00,230 --> 00:25:59,520  
they do they all do an excellent job at

605  
00:26:04,950 --> 00:26:00,240  
covering

606  
00:26:09,990 --> 00:26:08,789  
don't forget to hit live chat i just did

607  
00:26:13,510 --> 00:26:10,000  
and now i'm seeing more

608  
00:26:15,909 --> 00:26:13,520  
comments yeah yeah sometimes it seems

609  
00:26:18,710 --> 00:26:15,919  
like it gets stuck or something right

610  
00:26:19,669 --> 00:26:18,720  
i don't know i'm kind of surprised that

611  
00:26:23,590 --> 00:26:19,679  
this is uh

612  
00:26:25,990 --> 00:26:23,600  
even working here uh

613  
00:26:27,750 --> 00:26:26,000

yeah but i thought it would be fun too

614

00:26:29,510 --> 00:26:27,760

to do a show at midnight

615

00:26:31,269 --> 00:26:29,520

kind of like the minute so what we're

616

00:26:33,110 --> 00:26:31,279

getting people keep saying

617

00:26:34,070 --> 00:26:33,120

when are you gonna do your podcast again

618

00:26:35,510 --> 00:26:34,080

why are you gonna bring back the

619

00:26:38,149 --> 00:26:35,520

midnight hour show

620

00:26:38,630 --> 00:26:38,159

well here you go it's the midnight hour

621

00:26:42,149 --> 00:26:38,640

show

622

00:26:43,909 --> 00:26:42,159

on truth seekers so

623

00:26:46,230 --> 00:26:43,919

anybody in the live chat if you have any

624

00:26:49,510 --> 00:26:46,240

questions comments for me

625

00:26:53,269 --> 00:26:49,520

uh i am an open book you can ask me

626

00:26:54,789 --> 00:26:53,279

anything i'm rebooting my channel

627

00:26:56,789 --> 00:26:54,799

yeah i haven't checked in on you in a

628

00:26:58,870 --> 00:26:56,799

while so i didn't know that

629

00:27:00,470 --> 00:26:58,880

but i definitely understand that natasha

630

00:27:01,990 --> 00:27:00,480

because i just went through this whole

631

00:27:03,990 --> 00:27:02,000

reboot process

632

00:27:05,269 --> 00:27:04,000

and started a brand new youtube channel

633

00:27:06,950 --> 00:27:05,279

just for this show

634

00:27:09,110 --> 00:27:06,960

which may or may not have been a good

635

00:27:11,430 --> 00:27:09,120

idea you know

636

00:27:14,470 --> 00:27:11,440

you know what's funny is i started my

637

00:27:16,310 --> 00:27:14,480

other channel like in 2006 or something

638

00:27:19,190 --> 00:27:16,320

like really long time ago

639

00:27:21,190 --> 00:27:19,200

and i you know i have very little

640

00:27:22,870 --> 00:27:21,200

recollection of what it takes to get to

641

00:27:25,190 --> 00:27:22,880

a thousand subscribers

642

00:27:26,710 --> 00:27:25,200

and now i'm finding out but i will say

643

00:27:29,830 --> 00:27:26,720

this

644

00:27:32,630 --> 00:27:29,840

um yesterday

645

00:27:34,470 --> 00:27:32,640

um you know i don't even know off hand

646

00:27:36,230 --> 00:27:34,480

i'm gonna i'm gonna have to check so i

647

00:27:37,909 --> 00:27:36,240

i don't miss speak but just give me a

648

00:27:39,510 --> 00:27:37,919

moment i'm gonna check

649

00:27:40,950 --> 00:27:39,520

i said i wasn't gonna be watching the

650

00:27:42,310 --> 00:27:40,960

numbers but i lied i'm

651  
00:27:44,070 --> 00:27:42,320  
of course i'm gonna look in on the

652  
00:27:47,190 --> 00:27:44,080  
numbers once in a while

653  
00:27:49,430 --> 00:27:47,200  
uh because i'm stupid uh yeah

654  
00:27:50,470 --> 00:27:49,440  
basically that's it i mean i'm not gonna

655  
00:27:52,870 --> 00:27:50,480  
look at the

656  
00:27:54,389 --> 00:27:52,880  
the the number of views for the show but

657  
00:27:58,470 --> 00:27:54,399  
i can't help

658  
00:28:01,830 --> 00:27:58,480  
but continuing to look at the

659  
00:28:03,909 --> 00:28:01,840  
look at the subscriber count and yeah uh

660  
00:28:07,990 --> 00:28:03,919  
okay so

661  
00:28:10,389 --> 00:28:08,000  
yesterday before the mufon show

662  
00:28:11,110 --> 00:28:10,399  
before the show covering the mufon event

663  
00:28:30,870 --> 00:28:11,120

i

664

00:28:33,190 --> 00:28:30,880

are but most

665

00:28:34,230 --> 00:28:33,200

people in ufo ville including all of

666

00:28:37,590 --> 00:28:34,240

these big

667

00:28:39,110 --> 00:28:37,600

names in ufology aren't saying [\h\_\_\h] or

668

00:28:40,630 --> 00:28:39,120

they're being very careful with what

669

00:28:42,789 --> 00:28:40,640

they say

670

00:28:43,990 --> 00:28:42,799

and you know listen the universe rewards

671

00:28:46,630 --> 00:28:44,000

you for honesty i

672

00:28:47,830 --> 00:28:46,640

truly believe that so yesterday i told

673

00:28:50,470 --> 00:28:47,840

the truth

674

00:28:52,149 --> 00:28:50,480

i told a pretty good story of this

675

00:28:53,990 --> 00:28:52,159

[\h\_\_\h] getting popped

676

00:28:55,830 --> 00:28:54,000

and i said what i really thought and i

677

00:28:57,990 --> 00:28:55,840

think people responded to that because

678

00:29:00,230 --> 00:28:58,000

that's the biggest single day jump in

679

00:29:02,470 --> 00:29:00,240

the subscriber count that we've seen so

680

00:29:05,190 --> 00:29:02,480

far since i started this channel

681

00:29:08,470 --> 00:29:05,200

like i said i was at like 2 39 before

682

00:29:10,470 --> 00:29:08,480

that show and now we're at 268 so that's

683

00:29:12,389 --> 00:29:10,480

quite a number of people that said let

684

00:29:13,510 --> 00:29:12,399

me subscribe to this guy because he's

685

00:29:15,190 --> 00:29:13,520

honest

686

00:29:19,510 --> 00:29:15,200

i believe that that's what i believe

687

00:29:23,590 --> 00:29:19,520

happened i hope that trend continues

688

00:29:25,909 --> 00:29:23,600

and thank you out of mind yes 268 so

689

00:29:27,190 --> 00:29:25,919

you know we've still got to get to a

690

00:29:30,710 --> 00:29:27,200

thousand but you know

691

00:29:32,789 --> 00:29:30,720

here we are here we are okay so out of

692

00:29:33,269 --> 00:29:32,799

mine says 268 that's the current sub

693

00:29:36,389 --> 00:29:33,279

count

694

00:29:38,230 --> 00:29:36,399

and you know i i'm

695

00:29:40,310 --> 00:29:38,240

not going to worry about the subscriber

696

00:29:44,950 --> 00:29:40,320

count for a little bit and

697

00:29:49,110 --> 00:29:44,960

bg says good work i agree with you bgs

698

00:29:55,510 --> 00:29:52,389

and let me see i love it

699

00:29:58,230 --> 00:29:55,520

outside too yeah i uh

700

00:29:59,750 --> 00:29:58,240

big outdoorsman here super b fun cat and

701  
00:30:02,630 --> 00:29:59,760  
uh it was up to me i

702  
00:30:04,470 --> 00:30:02,640  
would live at this cabin but my wife is

703  
00:30:06,470 --> 00:30:04,480  
very unconvinced

704  
00:30:08,549 --> 00:30:06,480  
and there's a lot of reasons for that

705  
00:30:10,950 --> 00:30:08,559  
first of all

706  
00:30:12,710 --> 00:30:10,960  
the winners here it's only two hours

707  
00:30:14,470 --> 00:30:12,720  
maybe two and a half depends on the

708  
00:30:16,950 --> 00:30:14,480  
traffic and a lot of factors but

709  
00:30:18,950 --> 00:30:16,960  
it's only two hours north of our house

710  
00:30:21,029 --> 00:30:18,960  
but the winners here

711  
00:30:22,870 --> 00:30:21,039  
the winners here are rough man and it

712  
00:30:23,750 --> 00:30:22,880  
seems like the winter never ends this

713  
00:30:25,669 --> 00:30:23,760

year

714

00:30:27,269 --> 00:30:25,679

there was freezing temperatures and i

715

00:30:31,110 --> 00:30:27,279

mean you know like 35

716

00:30:33,350 --> 00:30:31,120

30 until the first week in june

717

00:30:35,110 --> 00:30:33,360

that's crazy and i ran out of firewood

718

00:30:37,190 --> 00:30:35,120

in march so i was out here scraping

719

00:30:42,389 --> 00:30:37,200

around trying to find wood to burn

720

00:30:46,310 --> 00:30:44,149

everyone who does conferences is being

721

00:30:47,830 --> 00:30:46,320

super sympathetic for mufon so annoying

722

00:30:56,870 --> 00:30:47,840

no one

723

00:30:59,990 --> 00:30:59,190

you hooked me on your cabin build yeah

724

00:31:03,509 --> 00:31:00,000

and maybe

725

00:31:06,389 --> 00:31:03,519

you know listen i'm i'm nearing

726

00:31:06,870 --> 00:31:06,399

um i gotta i have to put some ceilings

727

00:31:10,950 --> 00:31:06,880

up

728

00:31:14,630 --> 00:31:10,960

in the uh geez this is hard to describe

729

00:31:17,990 --> 00:31:14,640

the original cabin was 12 by 24

730

00:31:22,549 --> 00:31:18,000

and that was the whole cabin 12x24

731

00:31:25,430 --> 00:31:22,559

and uh it's kind of like a a

732

00:31:27,029 --> 00:31:25,440

pretty decent sized bathroom and then a

733

00:31:29,509 --> 00:31:27,039

kitchenette

734

00:31:30,870 --> 00:31:29,519

and there's a sleeping loft and a and a

735

00:31:34,230 --> 00:31:30,880

pullout couch

736

00:31:36,070 --> 00:31:34,240

so then we built on this extra room

737

00:31:37,830 --> 00:31:36,080

which is just one big living room

738

00:31:39,430 --> 00:31:37,840

which i love this was all built out of

739

00:31:41,909 --> 00:31:39,440

logs and then

740

00:31:43,350 --> 00:31:41,919

uh i i still have to finish the ceilings

741

00:31:45,909 --> 00:31:43,360

and a few odds and ends

742

00:31:46,950 --> 00:31:45,919

in that original cabin never yeah me

743

00:31:48,870 --> 00:31:46,960

like a dummy

744

00:31:50,549 --> 00:31:48,880

instead of putting the ceilings up and

745

00:31:52,789 --> 00:31:50,559

finishing that cabin

746

00:31:54,310 --> 00:31:52,799

i built a whole new cabin and slapped it

747

00:31:55,909 --> 00:31:54,320

on the side of it

748

00:31:57,350 --> 00:31:55,919

so i have a few more things to do but

749

00:31:59,750 --> 00:31:57,360

then i'm probably gonna

750

00:32:01,350 --> 00:31:59,760

do like a video to show everybody the

751  
00:32:03,669 --> 00:32:01,360  
insides of the cabin because it

752  
00:32:04,470 --> 00:32:03,679  
really is beautiful yeah it's i'm super

753  
00:32:06,070 --> 00:32:04,480  
proud of it

754  
00:32:07,590 --> 00:32:06,080  
it's the hardest thing i've ever done in

755  
00:32:10,549 --> 00:32:07,600  
my life but you know

756  
00:32:10,789 --> 00:32:10,559  
i knew going into this cabin thing that

757  
00:32:14,070 --> 00:32:10,799  
i

758  
00:32:18,070 --> 00:32:14,080  
looked at a few

759  
00:32:21,990 --> 00:32:18,080  
cabins and any decent sized cabin

760  
00:32:24,149 --> 00:32:22,000  
that was in any kind of usable shape was

761  
00:32:25,509 --> 00:32:24,159  
fifty thousand sixty thousand seventy

762  
00:32:27,669 --> 00:32:25,519  
five thousand dollars

763  
00:32:28,630 --> 00:32:27,679

knew that was never gonna happen for us

764

00:32:30,789 --> 00:32:28,640

so i

765

00:32:32,470 --> 00:32:30,799

decided to just make up for lack of

766

00:32:35,590 --> 00:32:32,480

financial resources with time

767

00:32:38,710 --> 00:32:35,600

energy blood sweat tears turns out

768

00:32:40,950 --> 00:32:38,720

you can really do that so you know a

769

00:32:43,029 --> 00:32:40,960

couple of years of weekends

770

00:32:44,149 --> 00:32:43,039

slaving away on it later and we have

771

00:32:48,789 --> 00:32:44,159

really it's

772

00:32:52,630 --> 00:32:50,630

they're huddling together like rats

773

00:32:55,269 --> 00:32:52,640

don't want to lose any potential money

774

00:32:57,269 --> 00:32:55,279

yeah i agree with you and like i said

775

00:32:58,630 --> 00:32:57,279

somebody like me is very dangerous for

776

00:33:02,230 --> 00:32:58,640

these people

777

00:33:04,389 --> 00:33:02,240

uh because we have i have nothing to

778

00:33:07,509 --> 00:33:04,399

lose so i can say what i think

779

00:33:08,630 --> 00:33:07,519

and you know and be honest with my

780

00:33:11,110 --> 00:33:08,640

viewers

781

00:33:13,590 --> 00:33:11,120

so sorry that so many other people can't

782

00:33:16,870 --> 00:33:13,600

brad gray asked does it snow there steve

783

00:33:19,669 --> 00:33:16,880

oh yeah and we have snow here

784

00:33:21,350 --> 00:33:19,679

at least six months out of the year so

785

00:33:25,269 --> 00:33:21,360

uh

786

00:33:27,830 --> 00:33:25,279

might start snowing initially

787

00:33:29,029 --> 00:33:27,840

the end of october early november and it

788

00:33:30,870 --> 00:33:29,039

doesn't really stop

789

00:33:32,389 --> 00:33:30,880

this year it stopped about the middle of

790

00:33:34,789 --> 00:33:32,399

may was the last snow

791

00:33:36,950 --> 00:33:34,799

so that's you know november december

792

00:33:39,430 --> 00:33:36,960

january february march april may yeah

793

00:33:40,870 --> 00:33:39,440

six or seven months we have snow on the

794

00:33:44,310 --> 00:33:40,880

ground here

795

00:33:47,269 --> 00:33:44,320

and uh really bitter cold temperatures

796

00:33:48,470 --> 00:33:47,279

i think this winter my neighbor was

797

00:33:50,630 --> 00:33:48,480

telling me

798

00:33:51,590 --> 00:33:50,640

how happy he was that the winners were

799

00:33:55,190 --> 00:33:51,600

so mild

800

00:33:57,430 --> 00:33:55,200

like mild are you kidding me and he said

801  
00:33:59,269 --> 00:33:57,440  
yeah i mean we barely went below zero

802  
00:34:00,950 --> 00:33:59,279  
only a couple of times

803  
00:34:03,029 --> 00:34:00,960  
uh and it was only a little bit below

804  
00:34:05,269 --> 00:34:03,039  
zero like five below but there

805  
00:34:06,549 --> 00:34:05,279  
the year before the winter before this

806  
00:34:09,430 --> 00:34:06,559  
it was 25

807  
00:34:10,470 --> 00:34:09,440  
below zero outside while i was here once

808  
00:34:13,669 --> 00:34:10,480  
and my

809  
00:34:14,869 --> 00:34:13,679  
car would just not start in that kind of

810  
00:34:18,149 --> 00:34:14,879  
temperature

811  
00:34:20,550 --> 00:34:18,159  
the fuel pump froze

812  
00:34:21,430 --> 00:34:20,560  
so the car the vehicle wouldn't start i

813  
00:34:23,669 --> 00:34:21,440

had to call

814

00:34:24,950 --> 00:34:23,679

aaa and they came out here and like i

815

00:34:26,869 --> 00:34:24,960

don't know what the guy did

816

00:34:28,389 --> 00:34:26,879

he put something under the car maybe a

817

00:34:30,069 --> 00:34:28,399

little heater i don't know

818

00:34:32,149 --> 00:34:30,079

and in it because he told me i think the

819

00:34:36,389 --> 00:34:32,159

fuel pump okay the fuel pump is

820

00:34:38,389 --> 00:34:36,399

frozen 25 below zero and uh

821

00:34:39,750 --> 00:34:38,399

eventually he got the car to start and i

822

00:34:41,349 --> 00:34:39,760

was so happy because

823

00:34:42,710 --> 00:34:41,359

i didn't know how i was getting home i

824

00:34:43,349 --> 00:34:42,720

didn't know what the car was ever going

825

00:34:45,829 --> 00:34:43,359

to start

826

00:34:47,829 --> 00:34:45,839

i was stranded here and that was when i

827

00:34:48,869 --> 00:34:47,839

still lived in philadelphia which was a

828

00:34:53,030 --> 00:34:48,879

three hour ride

829

00:34:55,750 --> 00:34:53,040

so it snowed this june

830

00:34:57,190 --> 00:34:55,760

yeah it's can snow cabin looks amazing

831

00:34:59,109 --> 00:34:57,200

and you should be very proud thank you

832

00:35:02,550 --> 00:34:59,119

bgs i i'm like i said

833

00:35:05,510 --> 00:35:02,560

i and and now here's another funny thing

834

00:35:06,310 --> 00:35:05,520

when i started this i had never built

835

00:35:11,589 --> 00:35:06,320

anything

836

00:35:13,670 --> 00:35:11,599

you know my wife was pretty nervous

837

00:35:14,950 --> 00:35:13,680

because she was like

838

00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:14,960

what do you mean you're just gonna build

839

00:35:18,069 --> 00:35:16,400

the cabin you don't you don't know how

840

00:35:20,550 --> 00:35:18,079

to build a cabin and i said yeah

841

00:35:22,230 --> 00:35:20,560

and i'm going to learn and uh now she's

842

00:35:24,230 --> 00:35:22,240

very proud of me because

843

00:35:26,470 --> 00:35:24,240

little by little you know it really came

844

00:35:28,310 --> 00:35:26,480

together and i all i did was read books

845

00:35:31,990 --> 00:35:28,320

watch youtube videos

846

00:35:35,990 --> 00:35:32,000

try to figure it out you know eventually

847

00:35:39,030 --> 00:35:37,430

i was thinking of doing the same just

848

00:35:41,750 --> 00:35:39,040

moved back to pa

849

00:35:43,270 --> 00:35:41,760

from north carolina i was wiped from two

850

00:35:45,910 --> 00:35:43,280

hurricanes give me snow

851  
00:35:47,670 --> 00:35:45,920  
anytime over hurricanes and snakes yeah

852  
00:35:48,150 --> 00:35:47,680  
norm where are you at in pennsylvania

853  
00:35:50,390 --> 00:35:48,160  
because

854  
00:35:51,190 --> 00:35:50,400  
the cabin here is in goldsboro or in the

855  
00:35:52,790 --> 00:35:51,200  
poconos

856  
00:35:54,630 --> 00:35:52,800  
most people from the pennsylvania would

857  
00:35:56,150 --> 00:35:54,640  
know where the poconos is

858  
00:35:58,150 --> 00:35:56,160  
so i'm right in the pocono mountains

859  
00:36:01,430 --> 00:35:58,160  
it's called goldsboro pennsylvania

860  
00:36:03,349 --> 00:36:01,440  
right near mount pocono or uh pocono

861  
00:36:06,550 --> 00:36:03,359  
springs area

862  
00:36:08,310 --> 00:36:06,560  
it's all that's where i'm at and we're

863  
00:36:10,470 --> 00:36:08,320

way high up in the mountains here

864

00:36:12,069 --> 00:36:10,480

i wish it snowed here i've seen snow

865

00:36:15,829 --> 00:36:12,079

once down at the snow

866

00:36:17,510 --> 00:36:15,839

snowys yeah i've never seen snow

867

00:36:21,109 --> 00:36:17,520

bg's you're not missing anything it's

868

00:36:26,230 --> 00:36:21,119

cold it's wet it's uncomfortable

869

00:36:28,150 --> 00:36:26,240

brad gray says it's white bee gees

870

00:36:30,150 --> 00:36:28,160

you did an awesome job and it was cool

871

00:36:31,670 --> 00:36:30,160

watching the progress yeah you know the

872

00:36:34,310 --> 00:36:31,680

only regret i have about building the

873

00:36:34,870 --> 00:36:34,320

cabin is that i was going to do like a

874

00:36:37,990 --> 00:36:34,880

channel

875

00:36:39,910 --> 00:36:38,000

about building the cabin and i do

876

00:36:41,510 --> 00:36:39,920

i did take a lot of video but mostly i

877

00:36:43,670 --> 00:36:41,520

took pictures so i didn't

878

00:36:44,710 --> 00:36:43,680

get to do that maybe for the next cabin

879

00:36:46,790 --> 00:36:44,720

i build

880

00:36:48,390 --> 00:36:46,800

i'll be smart enough to document it a

881

00:36:51,670 --> 00:36:48,400

little better

882

00:36:54,470 --> 00:36:51,680

sometimes yellow yeah

883

00:36:56,150 --> 00:36:54,480

don't eat yellow snow do not eat the

884

00:36:57,670 --> 00:36:56,160

yellow snow oh you're in western

885

00:37:00,550 --> 00:36:57,680

pennsylvania

886

00:37:02,069 --> 00:37:00,560

so that would be okay yeah you're over

887

00:37:04,230 --> 00:37:02,079

towards pittsburgh and

888

00:37:07,109 --> 00:37:04,240

on the other side of the state i'm more

889

00:37:09,750 --> 00:37:07,119

uh eastern pennsylvania

890

00:37:11,430 --> 00:37:09,760

but norm you're welcome to you know

891

00:37:11,990 --> 00:37:11,440

maybe still come and visit if it's not

892

00:37:15,430 --> 00:37:12,000

that far

893

00:37:16,150 --> 00:37:15,440

drive i was joking uh that what i would

894

00:37:18,390 --> 00:37:16,160

like to do

895

00:37:20,790 --> 00:37:18,400

i don't know if mysterious forces uh

896

00:37:22,710 --> 00:37:20,800

natasha nix is still here

897

00:37:24,870 --> 00:37:22,720

you know i was joking that what i would

898

00:37:26,710 --> 00:37:24,880

really like to do if not for the rona i

899

00:37:29,750 --> 00:37:26,720

really think i might have tried to do it

900

00:37:31,030 --> 00:37:29,760

is to get uh smoke king and paranormal

901  
00:37:34,069 --> 00:37:31,040  
hood jiggy

902  
00:37:35,990 --> 00:37:34,079  
from paranormal hood here and maybe

903  
00:37:38,310 --> 00:37:36,000  
sierra channer and kelly farmer and

904  
00:37:39,910 --> 00:37:38,320  
natasha nix and a few other people

905  
00:37:42,069 --> 00:37:39,920  
and do a free conference here where

906  
00:37:42,790 --> 00:37:42,079  
everybody could camp in the woods next

907  
00:37:45,030 --> 00:37:42,800  
to me here

908  
00:37:47,510 --> 00:37:45,040  
we could set everybody up and we could

909  
00:37:50,950 --> 00:37:47,520  
have a conference here called

910  
00:37:51,589 --> 00:37:50,960  
contact in the mountains and it would be

911  
00:37:53,190 --> 00:37:51,599  
free

912  
00:37:56,550 --> 00:37:53,200  
you just have to get here and bring your

913  
00:38:01,270 --> 00:37:58,790

mario heat says bgs i'll trade you i'm

914

00:38:02,790 --> 00:38:01,280

tired of snow and gray skies yeah me as

915

00:38:05,910 --> 00:38:02,800

well absolutely

916

00:38:08,950 --> 00:38:05,920

nicole's in adelaide is like one degree

917

00:38:13,109 --> 00:38:08,960

yeah even that's cold obg's overnight

918

00:38:16,630 --> 00:38:13,119

yeah yeah i had some pretty freeze

919

00:38:19,430 --> 00:38:16,640

when it's when it's 25 below you can't

920

00:38:19,910 --> 00:38:19,440

be outside you know even just to go out

921

00:38:28,069 --> 00:38:19,920

to

922

00:38:30,630 --> 00:38:28,079

push this

923

00:38:32,310 --> 00:38:30,640

so the cabin's right behind me and then

924

00:38:35,990 --> 00:38:32,320

there's a uh

925

00:38:37,430 --> 00:38:36,000

there's a wood shed over here

926

00:38:39,030 --> 00:38:37,440

i don't know if you can see that but

927

00:38:40,069 --> 00:38:39,040

there's a wood shed there that i keep

928

00:38:42,630 --> 00:38:40,079

all the firewood in

929

00:38:43,750 --> 00:38:42,640

and when it's 25 below friends even

930

00:38:47,829 --> 00:38:43,760

going out

931

00:38:51,190 --> 00:38:47,839

to go grab wood is you know

932

00:38:54,150 --> 00:38:51,200

it's a nightmare i don't like being cold

933

00:38:56,310 --> 00:38:54,160

so what i generally do is if i get here

934

00:38:59,349 --> 00:38:56,320

it's pretty mild like if it's 30 or

935

00:39:00,790 --> 00:38:59,359

35 above zero then i grab

936

00:39:03,349 --> 00:39:00,800

a whole bunch of wood and i just put a

937

00:39:05,670 --> 00:39:03,359

big stack inside the cabin

938

00:39:08,069 --> 00:39:05,680

and pile it up and then i don't have to

939

00:39:09,910 --> 00:39:08,079

go out for the rest of the weekend

940

00:39:11,430 --> 00:39:09,920

and i have literally my wife doesn't

941

00:39:13,109 --> 00:39:11,440

come here at all in the winter she

942

00:39:15,430 --> 00:39:13,119

doesn't like it

943

00:39:16,390 --> 00:39:15,440

i have literally stayed just inside the

944

00:39:19,109 --> 00:39:16,400

cabin from

945

00:39:21,990 --> 00:39:19,119

friday night till sunday afternoon and

946

00:39:25,510 --> 00:39:22,000

not going out once so i pack up a big

947

00:39:26,470 --> 00:39:25,520

you know this huge pile of wood bg's yes

948

00:39:29,109 --> 00:39:26,480

that would be cool

949

00:39:30,550 --> 00:39:29,119

yeah maybe next year william pixley says

950

00:39:32,230 --> 00:39:30,560

hell yeah do it yeah i think i'm going

951  
00:39:33,589 --> 00:39:32,240  
to do it next year it's just like i got

952  
00:39:36,630 --> 00:39:33,599  
to make sure that i can

953  
00:39:38,790 --> 00:39:36,640  
uh at least uh

954  
00:39:40,870 --> 00:39:38,800  
i have a camping trailer here that

955  
00:39:43,190 --> 00:39:40,880  
sleeps a few people and i have this huge

956  
00:39:44,310 --> 00:39:43,200  
tent maybe i have to get some cots and

957  
00:39:47,430 --> 00:39:44,320  
stuff

958  
00:39:47,829 --> 00:39:47,440  
uh you know or get some more tents that

959  
00:40:12,870 --> 00:39:47,839  
i

960  
00:40:14,950 --> 00:40:12,880  
that maybe he does

961  
00:40:16,069 --> 00:40:14,960  
maybe he does and i just don't know

962  
00:40:19,109 --> 00:40:16,079  
about it

963  
00:40:22,150 --> 00:40:19,119

i don't really know

964

00:40:25,190 --> 00:40:22,160

what friends looking for something else

965

00:40:25,910 --> 00:40:25,200

oh here it is i was looking for the

966

00:40:29,270 --> 00:40:25,920

phone

967

00:40:30,950 --> 00:40:29,280

to work uh

968

00:40:32,550 --> 00:40:30,960

we are way high up in the mountains

969

00:40:33,589 --> 00:40:32,560

sometimes the cell reception doesn't

970

00:40:36,150 --> 00:40:33,599

work but we're gonna

971

00:40:36,710 --> 00:40:36,160

uh at least allow people to give it a

972

00:40:40,390 --> 00:40:36,720

try

973

00:40:44,790 --> 00:40:43,349

one second here i'm going to play that

974

00:40:48,309 --> 00:40:44,800

open lines bumper

975

00:40:49,910 --> 00:40:48,319

and anybody who would like to and while

976  
00:40:52,069 --> 00:40:49,920  
this plays i'm going to throw a few more

977  
00:40:53,589 --> 00:40:52,079  
logs on the fire

978  
00:40:55,510 --> 00:40:53,599  
so we're going to open the phone lines

979  
00:40:56,550 --> 00:40:55,520  
if you want to call into truth seekers

980  
00:40:59,510 --> 00:40:56,560  
live here

981  
00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:59,520  
we are ready to hear from you i'm going

982  
00:41:02,710 --> 00:41:00,880  
to play this

983  
00:41:04,230 --> 00:41:02,720  
following clip which will have a phone

984  
00:41:07,750 --> 00:41:04,240  
number you are

985  
00:41:20,770 --> 00:41:07,760  
free to call in we'll be

986  
00:41:32,829 --> 00:41:20,780  
right back folks

987  
00:41:32,839 --> 00:41:41,940  
so

988  
00:42:42,829 --> 00:41:48,810

[Music]

989

00:43:10,150 --> 00:42:44,800

so

990

00:43:17,190 --> 00:43:13,430

and we are back here on truth seekers

991

00:43:18,630 --> 00:43:17,200

so yeah i don't know uh how well this uh

992

00:43:20,069 --> 00:43:18,640

whole phone line thing is even gonna

993

00:43:22,309 --> 00:43:20,079

work here

994

00:43:23,349 --> 00:43:22,319

or if people will be able to get through

995

00:43:26,150 --> 00:43:23,359

but uh

996

00:43:28,150 --> 00:43:26,160

it is what it is we are uh you know

997

00:43:30,710 --> 00:43:28,160

roughing it here in the mountains

998

00:43:31,910 --> 00:43:30,720

at the apocalypse cabin you know and

999

00:43:33,990 --> 00:43:31,920

it's kind of funny i didn't know it's

1000

00:43:38,630 --> 00:43:34,000

going to be an apocalypse cabin but

1001  
00:43:42,390 --> 00:43:40,150  
i'm also still interested in who

1002  
00:43:43,109 --> 00:43:42,400  
everyone thinks is trustworthy in this

1003  
00:43:46,710 --> 00:43:43,119  
field

1004  
00:43:48,069 --> 00:43:46,720  
well you know i have guys that i like

1005  
00:43:57,910 --> 00:43:48,079  
and i have guys that i don't

1006  
00:44:00,950 --> 00:43:59,670  
okay let me see do you think that

1007  
00:44:03,270 --> 00:44:00,960  
sarah's

1008  
00:44:03,990 --> 00:44:03,280  
mate taj is infatuated with her i bet he

1009  
00:44:08,230 --> 00:44:04,000  
is single

1010  
00:44:09,750 --> 00:44:08,240  
uh i i am not sure but uh

1011  
00:44:11,270 --> 00:44:09,760  
one of the questions i was going to ask

1012  
00:44:12,790 --> 00:44:11,280  
and i was too shy to

1013  
00:44:14,790 --> 00:44:12,800

because this guy is completely and

1014

00:44:16,630 --> 00:44:14,800

totally dedicated a large portion of his

1015

00:44:17,190 --> 00:44:16,640

life to this girl is are you in love

1016

00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:17,200

with

1017

00:44:20,790 --> 00:44:19,920

her and uh i probably should have asked

1018

00:44:22,630 --> 00:44:20,800

him that

1019

00:44:23,829 --> 00:44:22,640

but i thought that was a little personal

1020

00:44:25,109 --> 00:44:23,839

and not really relevant to the

1021

00:44:29,510 --> 00:44:25,119

discussion so i

1022

00:44:31,829 --> 00:44:29,520

did not ask him out of mind says smitten

1023

00:44:32,550 --> 00:44:31,839

and brad gray says yes i believe he is

1024

00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:32,560

out of mind

1025

00:44:42,640 --> 00:44:48,950

here we go one second friends

1026

00:44:48,960 --> 00:44:55,190

hello this is stephen

1027

00:44:58,309 --> 00:44:56,950

how are you doing that's called from

1028

00:45:01,589 --> 00:44:58,319

australia

1029

00:45:04,550 --> 00:45:01,599

all right you got it bg's is on the line

1030

00:45:06,710 --> 00:45:04,560

it's so nice to talk got some reception

1031

00:45:07,829 --> 00:45:06,720

yeah and it's so nice to talk to you and

1032

00:45:10,630 --> 00:45:07,839

connect a voice

1033

00:45:11,510 --> 00:45:10,640

to like you know knowing you in the live

1034

00:45:13,190 --> 00:45:11,520

chats and

1035

00:45:15,670 --> 00:45:13,200

and getting to know you and other live

1036

00:45:20,150 --> 00:45:17,910

and i'm definitely female and if my dog

1037

00:45:22,230 --> 00:45:20,160

starts basking i apologize

1038

00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:22,240

no problem i gotta my wife's got her

1039

00:45:25,270 --> 00:45:23,280

little yapper in

1040

00:45:40,550 --> 00:45:25,280

in the cabin here they're sleeping i

1041

00:45:44,470 --> 00:45:42,069

i'm sorry to hear that are you

1042

00:45:47,349 --> 00:45:44,480

recovering now nicely

1043

00:45:48,309 --> 00:45:47,359

um yeah i had a really bad couple of

1044

00:45:50,150 --> 00:45:48,319

weeks but i'm

1045

00:45:51,990 --> 00:45:50,160

doing much better today i got up and

1046

00:45:54,150 --> 00:45:52,000

loaded my lawns and

1047

00:45:56,069 --> 00:45:54,160

tried in a fresh dog [h\_\_h] so that was

1048

00:45:58,069 --> 00:45:56,079

awesome

1049

00:45:59,829 --> 00:45:58,079

that always ruined your day and you know

1050

00:46:00,230 --> 00:45:59,839

what it's worse when you have like boots

1051

00:46:02,230 --> 00:46:00,240

on

1052

00:46:04,150 --> 00:46:02,240

or sneakers that have big tread and you

1053

00:46:06,069 --> 00:46:04,160

gotta like dig it out of there

1054

00:46:08,390 --> 00:46:06,079

oh that's terrible yeah i was just like

1055

00:46:09,910 --> 00:46:08,400

man i cleaned up all the poo last night

1056

00:46:10,790 --> 00:46:09,920

i thought i'll make a lunch tomorrow

1057

00:46:13,910 --> 00:46:10,800

morning before

1058

00:46:14,950 --> 00:46:13,920

you know paranormal hoods on and did the

1059

00:46:19,589 --> 00:46:14,960

deal and i'm just like

1060

00:46:20,790 --> 00:46:19,599

man and it was refreshing you know like

1061

00:46:23,910 --> 00:46:20,800

you know when they're fresh

1062

00:46:26,470 --> 00:46:23,920

it wasn't set put it that way

1063

00:46:28,790 --> 00:46:26,480

it was awesome well the the one good

1064

00:46:31,829 --> 00:46:28,800

thing though is if you step in [h\_\_h]

1065

00:46:34,069 --> 00:46:31,839

the rest of your day's got to get better

1066

00:46:35,349 --> 00:46:34,079

that's it it can only get better from

1067

00:46:38,150 --> 00:46:35,359

here yeah

1068

00:46:41,430 --> 00:46:38,160

yeah anyway i'm gonna get going i just

1069

00:46:43,589 --> 00:46:41,440

thought i'd ring and say hello and just

1070

00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:43,599

it's check nice to finally it's so nice

1071

00:46:46,309 --> 00:46:45,599

to finally hear the voices of some of

1072

00:46:48,069 --> 00:46:46,319

the people

1073

00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:48,079

like you and others that i've been in

1074

00:46:51,910 --> 00:46:49,440

live chats with

1075

00:46:52,710 --> 00:46:51,920

and get to connect a voice to the to the

1076  
00:46:56,470 --> 00:46:52,720  
avatar

1077  
00:46:57,510 --> 00:46:56,480  
right exactly i'm wearing the beanie in

1078  
00:47:00,790 --> 00:46:57,520  
my avatar

1079  
00:47:04,630 --> 00:47:00,800  
youtube but

1080  
00:47:12,150 --> 00:47:08,870  
okay awesome bgs thank you for calling

1081  
00:47:15,510 --> 00:47:12,160  
catches all right bye-bye

1082  
00:47:18,230 --> 00:47:15,520  
see ya and there we have it bg's

1083  
00:47:18,950 --> 00:47:18,240  
that's so funny it's so weird you know

1084  
00:47:21,430 --> 00:47:18,960  
uh

1085  
00:47:22,829 --> 00:47:21,440  
i don't know what i imagined her voice

1086  
00:47:26,069 --> 00:47:22,839  
to be like but

1087  
00:47:29,190 --> 00:47:26,079  
uh i i was kind of surprised i like that

1088  
00:47:31,349 --> 00:47:29,200

accent though i'll tell you that

1089

00:47:32,790 --> 00:47:31,359

pretty pretty fires yes we like pretty

1090

00:47:36,230 --> 00:47:32,800

fires here

1091

00:47:38,150 --> 00:47:36,240

and uh i try to have one every

1092

00:47:39,990 --> 00:47:38,160

every time i'm here every night that i'm

1093

00:47:41,670 --> 00:47:40,000

here but sometimes it's raining we might

1094

00:47:43,109 --> 00:47:41,680

get rained out here but i don't think so

1095

00:47:45,349 --> 00:47:43,119

i hope we don't get rained out because

1096

00:47:48,390 --> 00:47:45,359

i'm out here with this laptop and stuff

1097

00:47:55,990 --> 00:47:48,400

on this little rickety table

1098

00:47:59,910 --> 00:47:58,630

and bg's gets to be the first caller

1099

00:48:03,270 --> 00:47:59,920

from australia

1100

00:48:05,349 --> 00:48:03,280

nice beautiful

1101

00:48:07,670 --> 00:48:05,359

uh brad gray says beautiful accent yeah

1102

00:48:10,390 --> 00:48:07,680

i agree i have a weakness for women with

1103

00:48:12,470 --> 00:48:10,400

either australian or english accents and

1104

00:48:14,950 --> 00:48:12,480

french accents i don't know what it is

1105

00:48:16,950 --> 00:48:14,960

women with those accents drive me crazy

1106

00:48:20,950 --> 00:48:16,960

just talking to me

1107

00:48:25,990 --> 00:48:20,960

i always oh here we go let's try this

1108

00:48:26,000 --> 00:48:33,510

hopefully we'll get to it in time

1109

00:48:40,549 --> 00:48:36,549

that's so bizarre yeah so i hear that

1110

00:48:44,950 --> 00:48:42,549

oh sorry i missed whoever was just

1111

00:48:47,829 --> 00:48:44,960

calling it was ringing on my pc

1112

00:48:50,230 --> 00:48:47,839

somehow but not on uh not on the phone

1113

00:48:53,270 --> 00:48:50,240

and i needed to ring on the phone

1114

00:48:54,630 --> 00:48:53,280

in order to get you to get you in so i

1115

00:48:57,030 --> 00:48:54,640

don't know why it didn't connect to the

1116

00:49:00,150 --> 00:48:57,040

phone again it's probably this

1117

00:49:02,630 --> 00:49:00,160

wonky cell service that we have here

1118

00:49:03,990 --> 00:49:02,640

being out in the mountains that's bound

1119

00:49:05,349 --> 00:49:04,000

to happen but we'll leave the phone

1120

00:49:07,589 --> 00:49:05,359

lines open

1121

00:49:10,150 --> 00:49:07,599

everybody's free to try back or try to

1122

00:49:12,549 --> 00:49:10,160

call back

1123

00:49:14,829 --> 00:49:12,559

sarah pearson there you go everyone

1124

00:49:17,190 --> 00:49:14,839

likes the british accent yeah i like it

1125

00:49:19,510 --> 00:49:17,200

too

1126

00:49:20,470 --> 00:49:19,520

i wish i could talk like that sarah

1127

00:49:27,349 --> 00:49:20,480

right

1128

00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:29,990

yeah this is weird so i hear that it's

1129

00:49:38,230 --> 00:49:31,440

ringing

1130

00:49:46,710 --> 00:49:42,069

to send a voicemail one second here

1131

00:49:50,390 --> 00:49:46,720

hello this is steven steve it's pix

1132

00:49:51,030 --> 00:49:50,400

fix how you doing man i'm good how are

1133

00:49:56,829 --> 00:49:51,040

you

1134

00:50:02,549 --> 00:49:59,270

from

1135

00:50:04,069 --> 00:50:02,559

okay i was asking where are you calling

1136

00:50:06,630 --> 00:50:04,079

from

1137

00:50:08,790 --> 00:50:06,640

north carolina oh north carolina

1138

00:50:12,069 --> 00:50:08,800

beautiful place i like north carolina

1139

00:50:15,349 --> 00:50:12,079

yeah lots of mountains

1140

00:50:16,870 --> 00:50:15,359

down here yeah

1141

00:50:18,470 --> 00:50:16,880

i would probably it's my kind of place

1142

00:50:20,470 --> 00:50:18,480

then because i'm a mountain guy i love

1143

00:50:23,109 --> 00:50:20,480

mountains man

1144

00:50:24,630 --> 00:50:23,119

i agree i'm a mountain guy too um hey

1145

00:50:27,430 --> 00:50:24,640

man i wanted to just say

1146

00:50:27,910 --> 00:50:27,440

two things one i really want to say

1147

00:50:29,750 --> 00:50:27,920

you've done

1148

00:50:31,190 --> 00:50:29,760

you're doing a great job i like the

1149

00:50:33,349 --> 00:50:31,200

format i think this

1150

00:50:34,470 --> 00:50:33,359

is freeing you up i think it's a great

1151  
00:50:36,309 --> 00:50:34,480  
crowd

1152  
00:50:37,829 --> 00:50:36,319  
and i don't know this feels pretty good

1153  
00:50:39,510 --> 00:50:37,839  
what you're doing and that's just me

1154  
00:50:42,150 --> 00:50:39,520  
speaking

1155  
00:50:44,230 --> 00:50:42,160  
really you deserve a lot of credit and

1156  
00:50:47,109 --> 00:50:44,240  
um

1157  
00:50:48,710 --> 00:50:47,119  
that's pretty much i just i'm glad that

1158  
00:50:49,829 --> 00:50:48,720  
you've gotten this group together i

1159  
00:50:51,190 --> 00:50:49,839  
think it's a good group

1160  
00:50:53,430 --> 00:50:51,200  
and i think something could come from

1161  
00:50:54,950 --> 00:50:53,440  
this yeah i agree with you and i think i

1162  
00:50:55,589 --> 00:50:54,960  
was a little discouraged when the show

1163  
00:50:57,430 --> 00:50:55,599

started

1164

00:50:59,349 --> 00:50:57,440

because you know it was not not many

1165

00:51:00,950 --> 00:50:59,359

people and and it was hard to get it

1166

00:51:02,549 --> 00:51:00,960

started and built

1167

00:51:04,230 --> 00:51:02,559

but now i feel like we're getting some

1168

00:51:05,990 --> 00:51:04,240

momentum and uh

1169

00:51:07,910 --> 00:51:06,000

and things are going to improve and get

1170

00:51:08,710 --> 00:51:07,920

bigger and better and i'm working on

1171

00:51:10,630 --> 00:51:08,720

that

1172

00:51:12,549 --> 00:51:10,640

i'm working on more production so we're

1173

00:51:13,829 --> 00:51:12,559

going to have multiple cameras soon and

1174

00:51:16,470 --> 00:51:13,839

some other stuff

1175

00:51:17,270 --> 00:51:16,480

some other surprises and we'll see where

1176

00:51:18,950 --> 00:51:17,280

it goes

1177

00:51:20,870 --> 00:51:18,960

but i'm glad that you're here and a part

1178

00:51:22,309 --> 00:51:20,880

of it because remember it's true seekers

1179

00:51:24,390 --> 00:51:22,319

we're all here together

1180

00:51:25,589 --> 00:51:24,400

and that's what i want a group of us

1181

00:51:27,910 --> 00:51:25,599

amen

1182

00:51:29,109 --> 00:51:27,920

i agree i'm totally with what you're

1183

00:51:31,430 --> 00:51:29,119

doing

1184

00:51:33,510 --> 00:51:31,440

anyway um i i sent you an email too

1185

00:51:37,670 --> 00:51:33,520

about doug caddy check that out

1186

00:51:38,630 --> 00:51:37,680

and i you know did i see that ring she's

1187

00:51:42,309 --> 00:51:38,640

here tonight

1188

00:51:43,430 --> 00:51:42,319

yeah um rincey and i really should get

1189

00:51:45,750 --> 00:51:43,440

together with you to do

1190

00:51:47,270 --> 00:51:45,760

to talk about john d and kelly i think

1191

00:51:48,710 --> 00:51:47,280

you'll love that story

1192

00:51:51,430 --> 00:51:48,720

yeah that sounds like something that i

1193

00:51:52,790 --> 00:51:51,440

would be interested in absolutely

1194

00:51:55,430 --> 00:51:52,800

all right well i'll let you know what

1195

00:51:56,950 --> 00:51:55,440

caddy says and um just kind of

1196

00:51:59,990 --> 00:51:56,960

if you're interested in that just just

1197

00:52:01,670 --> 00:52:00,000

take me back on that yeah absolutely

1198

00:52:04,069 --> 00:52:01,680

well let's we'll do it absolutely i'll

1199

00:52:06,309 --> 00:52:04,079

tell you right now we'll do it hey

1200

00:52:07,109 --> 00:52:06,319

keep rolling right here all right thank

1201  
00:52:11,349 --> 00:52:07,119  
you

1202  
00:52:14,710 --> 00:52:13,030  
and then we have another guy another

1203  
00:52:17,190 --> 00:52:14,720  
person with an accent this time

1204  
00:52:18,710 --> 00:52:17,200  
southern it's so it's so cool to see

1205  
00:52:19,750 --> 00:52:18,720  
people from all over the world getting

1206  
00:52:22,710 --> 00:52:19,760  
together

1207  
00:52:24,390 --> 00:52:22,720  
and you know talking about this weird

1208  
00:52:27,589 --> 00:52:24,400  
subjects and

1209  
00:52:31,589 --> 00:52:27,599  
spending some time together and

1210  
00:52:34,790 --> 00:52:33,510  
spot wife says i'm around the corner in

1211  
00:52:36,069 --> 00:52:34,800  
georgia

1212  
00:52:38,150 --> 00:52:36,079  
nice i didn't know that's where you're

1213  
00:52:40,710 --> 00:52:38,160

from you you

1214

00:52:41,270 --> 00:52:40,720

kind of i didn't know that you strike me

1215

00:52:44,470 --> 00:52:41,280

as

1216

00:52:47,030 --> 00:52:44,480

like a southern woman's bud wife but

1217

00:52:47,670 --> 00:52:47,040

uh yeah with those fiery twitter posts

1218

00:52:49,910 --> 00:52:47,680

maybe

1219

00:52:52,150 --> 00:52:49,920

you know not like a southern bell though

1220

00:52:54,549 --> 00:52:52,160

like like a little southern firecracker

1221

00:52:59,109 --> 00:52:57,349

and mario heat says blue avian accent is

1222

00:53:03,270 --> 00:52:59,119

the sexiest by the way

1223

00:53:06,230 --> 00:53:03,280

i'm not sure that i agree with you

1224

00:53:07,190 --> 00:53:06,240

and we have uh i think a new person in

1225

00:53:10,309 --> 00:53:07,200

the live chat

1226

00:53:11,589 --> 00:53:10,319

prague magic i'm not sure that i have

1227

00:53:14,150 --> 00:53:11,599

seen you here before

1228

00:53:15,910 --> 00:53:14,160

if you like you know the kind of

1229

00:53:18,230 --> 00:53:15,920

subjects that we cover here the strange

1230

00:53:19,910 --> 00:53:18,240

the mysterious the paranormal the ufos

1231

00:53:20,630 --> 00:53:19,920

the cryptic creatures all that kind of

1232

00:53:23,109 --> 00:53:20,640

stuff

1233

00:53:23,990 --> 00:53:23,119

conspiracies please do subscribe to the

1234

00:53:25,910 --> 00:53:24,000

channel

1235

00:53:27,190 --> 00:53:25,920

we'd like to see you back here it looks

1236

00:53:29,109 --> 00:53:27,200

like you know some of the people in the

1237

00:53:30,549 --> 00:53:29,119

live chat you're calling out to bg's

1238

00:53:34,790 --> 00:53:30,559

into out of mind

1239

00:53:37,589 --> 00:53:34,800

it's nice to see the new people here and

1240

00:53:38,710 --> 00:53:37,599

bunya again maybe somebody that i have

1241

00:53:41,829 --> 00:53:38,720

not seen here before

1242

00:53:42,870 --> 00:53:41,839

welcome bunya again if you like this

1243

00:53:46,790 --> 00:53:42,880

kind of content

1244

00:53:50,470 --> 00:53:46,800

please do uh subscribe to the channel

1245

00:53:52,390 --> 00:53:50,480

uh yeah uh pix is right like uh

1246

00:53:53,750 --> 00:53:52,400

and this new format is really freeing

1247

00:53:55,829 --> 00:53:53,760

for me because

1248

00:53:56,950 --> 00:53:55,839

before i spend all my time on stupid

1249

00:53:58,630 --> 00:53:56,960

things like editing

1250

00:54:00,390 --> 00:53:58,640

and i couldn't produce a lot of shows

1251  
00:54:02,230 --> 00:54:00,400  
because i just spent such an incredible

1252  
00:54:02,870 --> 00:54:02,240  
amount of time editing and now we can

1253  
00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:02,880  
just

1254  
00:54:09,349 --> 00:54:08,480  
go do the show and then the show's done

1255  
00:54:13,349 --> 00:54:09,359  
when it's done

1256  
00:54:17,270 --> 00:54:13,359  
and there is no editing and i gotta say

1257  
00:54:19,109 --> 00:54:17,280  
uh it's taken me a little time to

1258  
00:54:20,390 --> 00:54:19,119  
be okay with that you know that whole

1259  
00:54:22,230 --> 00:54:20,400  
warts and all

1260  
00:54:24,069 --> 00:54:22,240  
some things aren't gonna be right some

1261  
00:54:27,270 --> 00:54:24,079  
things are gonna sound bad or

1262  
00:54:29,510 --> 00:54:27,280  
you know look not perfect this is just

1263  
00:54:31,190 --> 00:54:29,520

the way the world the world we live in

1264

00:54:34,309 --> 00:54:31,200

is not perfect so

1265

00:54:37,030 --> 00:54:34,319

this tendency to super produce

1266

00:54:39,589 --> 00:54:37,040

things that i once had you know i think

1267

00:54:42,069 --> 00:54:39,599

it came from being a studio person

1268

00:54:43,670 --> 00:54:42,079

and uh you know a music producer you

1269

00:54:45,990 --> 00:54:43,680

just keep working on it

1270

00:54:48,069 --> 00:54:46,000

forever whatever it is you're working on

1271

00:54:49,270 --> 00:54:48,079

just poor more work and more work and

1272

00:54:51,109 --> 00:54:49,280

more work

1273

00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:51,119

and that's kind of what i did on the

1274

00:54:59,750 --> 00:54:57,589

mario heat says you're lame can be and

1275

00:55:01,750 --> 00:54:59,760

nothing compares to an intercalactic

1276

00:55:03,270 --> 00:55:01,760

being whispering sweet nothing's in your

1277

00:55:05,589 --> 00:55:03,280

ear well i

1278

00:55:07,190 --> 00:55:05,599

i might have just had that it depends on

1279

00:55:09,670 --> 00:55:07,200

who you ask in the form of

1280

00:55:10,950 --> 00:55:09,680

the strange case of sarah adams and i

1281

00:55:14,309 --> 00:55:10,960

gotta tell you

1282

00:55:20,950 --> 00:55:14,319

yeah uh it was kind of nice having

1283

00:55:23,109 --> 00:55:20,960

her whispering sweet nothings in my ear

1284

00:55:24,789 --> 00:55:23,119

i'll subscribe if you subscribe you got

1285

00:55:28,150 --> 00:55:24,799

a deal pragmatic

1286

00:55:29,190 --> 00:55:28,160

i will actually hold on let me see if i

1287

00:55:31,510 --> 00:55:29,200

can do it right now

1288

00:55:33,270 --> 00:55:31,520

so that i don't i don't want to say i'm

1289

00:55:34,230 --> 00:55:33,280

going to do it and then not be able to

1290

00:55:39,270 --> 00:55:34,240

do it or

1291

00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:39,280

uh not do it so let me uh

1292

00:55:47,589 --> 00:55:43,200

let me get to let me get to the live

1293

00:55:51,270 --> 00:55:49,030

i'm gonna subscribe to your channel

1294

00:55:53,589 --> 00:55:51,280

right now pragmatic because uh if it's

1295

00:55:56,630 --> 00:55:53,599

about magic especially that's probably

1296

00:56:04,710 --> 00:55:56,640

something that i'm interested in and

1297

00:56:11,910 --> 00:56:08,309

oh one second all right pragmatic so i

1298

00:56:13,510 --> 00:56:11,920

got over youtube or you know what prague

1299

00:56:16,549 --> 00:56:13,520

magic here's what i'm going to do

1300

00:56:18,789 --> 00:56:16,559

i am making you a moderator in the chat

1301  
00:56:20,630 --> 00:56:18,799  
and now that you are a moderator it says

1302  
00:56:21,270 --> 00:56:20,640  
pragmatic is now moderator for your

1303  
00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:21,280  
channel

1304  
00:56:29,510 --> 00:56:29,030  
you can put your link to your youtube

1305  
00:56:31,670 --> 00:56:29,520  
channel

1306  
00:56:33,670 --> 00:56:31,680  
in the live chat and once you've done

1307  
00:56:38,789 --> 00:56:33,680  
that i will go there and subscribe to

1308  
00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:42,069  
pragmatic says oh snap shazam i think

1309  
00:56:48,549 --> 00:56:44,880  
i'm gonna like this person

1310  
00:56:52,069 --> 00:56:50,549  
i like the cool planchet avatar that

1311  
00:56:54,950 --> 00:56:52,079  
pragmatic has yeah

1312  
00:56:56,789 --> 00:56:54,960  
i like that as well and he says oh snap

1313  
00:56:59,589 --> 00:56:56,799

shazam

1314

00:57:01,109 --> 00:56:59,599

oh spudwife where where's my damn wrench

1315

00:57:03,270 --> 00:57:01,119

already okay spudwife

1316

00:57:05,910 --> 00:57:03,280

hold on one second yes you definitely

1317

00:57:13,510 --> 00:57:09,430

spudwife definitely gets a damn wrench

1318

00:57:17,030 --> 00:57:13,520

and there you go spud wife

1319

00:57:26,950 --> 00:57:17,040

you now have a wrench congratulations

1320

00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:26,960

there you are

1321

00:57:30,069 --> 00:57:28,960

i'm gonna get back to stream yard here

1322

00:57:33,109 --> 00:57:30,079

one second

1323

00:57:37,990 --> 00:57:36,549

i live in prague almost seven years

1324

00:57:39,589 --> 00:57:38,000

william pixley i didn't know that you

1325

00:57:42,150 --> 00:57:39,599

lived in prague that long what was that

1326

00:57:47,109 --> 00:57:42,160

for the military

1327

00:57:53,750 --> 00:57:50,390

unbelievable city yes

1328

00:57:57,589 --> 00:57:53,760

bg's asking you shall receive okay

1329

00:57:59,270 --> 00:57:57,599

there is yeah that probably works hold

1330

00:58:02,470 --> 00:57:59,280

on let me let me check it in the live

1331

00:58:05,990 --> 00:58:04,069

yeah there we go it's taking me to your

1332

00:58:09,750 --> 00:58:06,000

channel

1333

00:58:11,510 --> 00:58:09,760

prague magic and

1334

00:58:12,789 --> 00:58:11,520

i have subscribed to your channel

1335

00:58:15,349 --> 00:58:12,799

pragmatic so

1336

00:58:16,630 --> 00:58:15,359

i will trade you sub for sub i have

1337

00:58:19,829 --> 00:58:16,640

subscribed to your channel

1338

00:58:22,150 --> 00:58:19,839

you should do the same for me i'm

1339

00:58:26,309 --> 00:58:22,160

happy to help another person trying to

1340

00:58:29,510 --> 00:58:28,390

super v fun cat says i didn't know you

1341

00:58:33,589 --> 00:58:29,520

had a channel

1342

00:58:34,549 --> 00:58:33,599

well now you know long time podcast tons

1343

00:58:36,470 --> 00:58:34,559

of interviews

1344

00:58:38,390 --> 00:58:36,480

music and magic sounds like my kind of

1345

00:58:41,190 --> 00:58:38,400

thing pragmatic so i will definitely

1346

00:58:45,430 --> 00:58:43,589

yeah and pregmetrix says ditto yeah it's

1347

00:58:49,109 --> 00:58:45,440

rough trying to start this stuff

1348

00:58:51,510 --> 00:58:49,119

and get things going and you know

1349

00:58:53,430 --> 00:58:51,520

but it's definitely worth it's

1350

00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:53,440

definitely worth the time

1351  
00:58:56,710 --> 00:58:55,359  
and the energy to build something

1352  
00:58:58,470 --> 00:58:56,720  
important that you believe in

1353  
00:59:02,870 --> 00:58:58,480  
especially if it's something that is

1354  
00:59:06,230 --> 00:59:04,710  
i want to visit prague so much i want to

1355  
00:59:10,309 --> 00:59:06,240  
make a pilgrimage to

1356  
00:59:13,750 --> 00:59:10,319  
the holy infant yeah you you never know

1357  
00:59:15,670 --> 00:59:13,760  
right is prague what is

1358  
00:59:18,309 --> 00:59:15,680  
what is it in prague rimsey that you

1359  
00:59:22,630 --> 00:59:18,319  
want to visit

1360  
00:59:25,750 --> 00:59:22,640  
the holy infant is that like a uh

1361  
00:59:27,349 --> 00:59:25,760  
is that like a christian cathedral that

1362  
00:59:29,750 --> 00:59:27,359  
has like a statue

1363  
00:59:36,710 --> 00:59:29,760

of baby jesus or something that's famous

1364

00:59:41,030 --> 00:59:38,710

no it's quite a right preg magic i don't

1365

00:59:44,390 --> 00:59:41,040

mind anybody advertising their stuff

1366

00:59:47,510 --> 00:59:44,400

in my live chat other people

1367

00:59:52,309 --> 00:59:47,520

get upset or you know no i

1368

00:59:58,710 --> 00:59:55,510

um i'm just one to think that like

1369

01:00:00,230 --> 00:59:58,720

you know um whatever somebody else is

1370

01:00:02,789 --> 01:00:00,240

doing is not

1371

01:00:03,430 --> 01:00:02,799

it's not detracting from what i'm doing

1372

01:00:06,150 --> 01:00:03,440

in any

1373

01:00:07,190 --> 01:00:06,160

way shape or form so i don't mind that

1374

01:00:10,870 --> 01:00:07,200

others

1375

01:00:15,670 --> 01:00:10,880

maybe maybe do

1376

01:00:15,680 --> 01:00:21,990

a facebook group

1377

01:00:28,950 --> 01:00:26,230

the golem was in prague rabbi lou

1378

01:00:31,030 --> 01:00:28,960

you know i just saw a pretty modern

1379

01:00:32,630 --> 01:00:31,040

version of the golem story and i

1380

01:00:34,230 --> 01:00:32,640

wish i could remember the name of the

1381

01:00:36,230 --> 01:00:34,240

film because it was pretty good film

1382

01:00:38,630 --> 01:00:36,240

this woman's son died

1383

01:00:39,990 --> 01:00:38,640

and then she created a golem that

1384

01:00:42,390 --> 01:00:40,000

somehow took the form of

1385

01:00:45,589 --> 01:00:42,400

a young boy and it was pretty creepy

1386

01:00:50,069 --> 01:00:48,710

i'll leave it at that gotta go to work

1387

01:00:52,309 --> 01:00:50,079

take care peeps

1388

01:00:53,589 --> 01:00:52,319

peace out mario he it's good to see you

1389

01:00:55,109 --> 01:00:53,599

here

1390

01:00:57,430 --> 01:00:55,119

infinite prague is like one of the

1391

01:01:02,630 --> 01:00:57,440

chinese cats that wave at you

1392

01:01:04,950 --> 01:01:02,640

and bring luck only it is a baby jesus

1393

01:01:05,990 --> 01:01:04,960

okay i've never heard of that now i

1394

01:01:08,950 --> 01:01:06,000

gotta look that up

1395

01:01:09,990 --> 01:01:08,960

and see where this baby of prague is

1396

01:01:12,630 --> 01:01:10,000

i'll catch the

1397

01:01:13,589 --> 01:01:12,640

the replay later good good lots of

1398

01:01:16,150 --> 01:01:13,599

mystery

1399

01:01:16,630 --> 01:01:16,160

heart of rose qc i can never say that

1400

01:01:22,470 --> 01:01:16,640

right

1401

01:01:26,230 --> 01:01:24,950

dede and kelly ever have the von icked

1402

01:01:29,589 --> 01:01:26,240

manuscript

1403

01:01:36,470 --> 01:01:31,349

yeah have a great night at work jeanette

1404

01:01:40,150 --> 01:01:38,150

10 i grew up and seen the exact same

1405

01:01:41,910 --> 01:01:40,160

thing 30 years ago bridgeville is about

1406

01:01:44,789 --> 01:01:41,920

nine hours from you

1407

01:01:50,829 --> 01:01:44,799

well that's a good ride they gave it to

1408

01:01:50,839 --> 01:01:58,630

okay

1409

01:02:02,470 --> 01:02:01,029

well friends i'm out of non-alcoholic

1410

01:02:06,150 --> 01:02:02,480

beverage to drink so

1411

01:02:06,789 --> 01:02:06,160

don't forgive me this is my vacation so

1412

01:02:09,829 --> 01:02:06,799

i i

1413

01:02:11,029 --> 01:02:09,839

i'm not going to feel you know a weird

1414

01:02:14,230 --> 01:02:11,039

way about

1415

01:02:15,430 --> 01:02:14,240

drinking during the show which is

1416

01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:15,440

something that i

1417

01:02:19,910 --> 01:02:18,480

i generally don't do or

1418

01:02:22,069 --> 01:02:19,920

you know i wait till i'm sure we're

1419

01:02:23,430 --> 01:02:22,079

almost done before i do that

1420

01:02:25,270 --> 01:02:23,440

because i'm always afraid that i'm going

1421

01:02:27,029 --> 01:02:25,280

to start drinking on one of those shows

1422

01:02:28,870 --> 01:02:27,039

where i'm like ranting and yelling and

1423

01:02:35,640 --> 01:02:28,880

screaming about somebody

1424

01:02:45,109 --> 01:02:35,650

and it's going to get crazy so

1425

01:02:48,789 --> 01:02:47,510

that's so awesome because i'm here in

1426

01:02:51,750 --> 01:02:48,799

the middle of the mountains

1427

01:02:53,109 --> 01:02:51,760

at my cabin uh we just got internet

1428

01:02:56,390 --> 01:02:53,119

installed a few weeks ago

1429

01:02:59,589 --> 01:02:56,400

it's amazing that we are able to connect

1430

01:03:00,870 --> 01:02:59,599

a world away and you are right here with

1431

01:03:04,069 --> 01:03:00,880

us steve c

1432

01:03:07,670 --> 01:03:04,079

we live in an amazing world we truly do

1433

01:03:10,950 --> 01:03:07,680

friends decipher

1434

01:03:15,430 --> 01:03:13,829

oh what's going on i just joined

1435

01:03:20,069 --> 01:03:15,440

kimberly uh

1436

01:03:23,349 --> 01:03:20,079

oh is that jeanette

1437

01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:23,359

yeah this is jeanette right

1438

01:03:27,430 --> 01:03:25,680

nothing's going on we have uh we have

1439

01:03:30,470 --> 01:03:27,440

open phone lines

1440

01:03:33,349 --> 01:03:30,480

tonight uh

1441

01:03:34,870 --> 01:03:33,359

jeanette kimberly jones did you get

1442

01:03:37,270 --> 01:03:34,880

another husband

1443

01:03:39,109 --> 01:03:37,280

jeanette you can write another reply

1444

01:03:40,309 --> 01:03:39,119

you're making facebook comments i

1445

01:03:43,670 --> 01:03:40,319

believe i know who this

1446

01:03:45,910 --> 01:03:43,680

is which is girl that i grew up with uh

1447

01:03:47,510 --> 01:03:45,920

who's always getting married she gets

1448

01:03:49,910 --> 01:03:47,520

married so much that

1449

01:03:51,910 --> 01:03:49,920

they want like extra money to pay for

1450

01:03:58,630 --> 01:03:51,920

the aisle that she's wearing out because

1451

01:04:01,829 --> 01:03:58,640

she keeps going down it so much

1452

01:04:05,109 --> 01:04:01,839

oh it is jeanette it is you

1453

01:04:06,870 --> 01:04:05,119

how you doing jeanette yeah so jeanette

1454

01:04:09,109 --> 01:04:06,880

i don't know if you ever watch my other

1455

01:04:12,549 --> 01:04:09,119

shows generally we talk about

1456

01:04:15,750 --> 01:04:12,559

weird strange stories like uh you know

1457

01:04:17,750 --> 01:04:15,760

bigfoot stories ufo stories uh we just

1458

01:04:21,670 --> 01:04:17,760

did a show on the dybbuk box

1459

01:04:23,430 --> 01:04:21,680

and we talk about demons in that show

1460

01:04:25,349 --> 01:04:23,440

generally we talk about really weird

1461

01:04:26,069 --> 01:04:25,359

stuff on my show but tonight i'm here at

1462

01:04:28,950 --> 01:04:26,079

the cabin

1463

01:04:30,150 --> 01:04:28,960

and we're just doing an open chat a

1464

01:04:31,990 --> 01:04:30,160

fireside chat

1465

01:04:33,510 --> 01:04:32,000

we have the phone lines open if anybody

1466

01:04:37,190 --> 01:04:33,520

wants to call in

1467

01:04:39,670 --> 01:04:37,200

and this is more laid back show without

1468

01:04:41,910 --> 01:04:39,680

a real subject so that's what's going on

1469

01:04:45,430 --> 01:04:41,920

it is good to see you watching

1470

01:04:47,190 --> 01:04:45,440

i grew up with her she was like uh

1471

01:04:49,589 --> 01:04:47,200

she was like my brother's girlfriend for

1472

01:04:52,390 --> 01:04:49,599

a long time when we were kids

1473

01:04:53,190 --> 01:04:52,400

and uh yeah and then she got married

1474

01:04:56,470 --> 01:04:53,200

like 19

1475

01:04:56,480 --> 01:05:01,990

uh jeanette you knew that already

1476

01:05:07,190 --> 01:05:04,789

uh that you got did you really get

1477

01:05:09,270 --> 01:05:07,200

married again

1478

01:05:10,789 --> 01:05:09,280

your name doesn't sound familiar to me

1479

01:05:11,990 --> 01:05:10,799

but maybe i haven't seen you on facebook

1480

01:05:15,750 --> 01:05:12,000

in a while jeanette

1481

01:05:17,589 --> 01:05:15,760

kimberly jones i thought it was some

1482

01:05:19,109 --> 01:05:17,599

you had a different last name last time

1483

01:05:23,670 --> 01:05:19,119

that i talked to i thought

1484

01:05:27,829 --> 01:05:23,680

i don't know

1485

01:05:29,589 --> 01:05:27,839

it's so funny that uh

1486

01:05:31,190 --> 01:05:29,599

a lot of people that i know from

1487

01:05:32,789 --> 01:05:31,200

facebook you know you have people from

1488

01:05:33,910 --> 01:05:32,799

your past and people you haven't talked

1489

01:05:36,630 --> 01:05:33,920

to in a while so

1490

01:05:37,270 --> 01:05:36,640

streaming the show also on facebook has

1491

01:05:38,950 --> 01:05:37,280

brought

1492

01:05:40,309 --> 01:05:38,960

a lot of people that i haven't talked to

1493

01:05:43,349 --> 01:05:40,319

in a while to the show

1494

01:05:46,470 --> 01:05:43,359

or the live chat discussion

1495

01:05:50,549 --> 01:05:46,480

just up in carrie

1496

01:05:52,630 --> 01:05:50,559

jeanette a gal after my own heart yeah

1497

01:05:54,309 --> 01:05:52,640

she's a good person we uh we had a lot

1498

01:05:56,950 --> 01:05:54,319

of fun when we were kids

1499

01:05:57,430 --> 01:05:56,960

her me my brother we all went to this

1500

01:05:59,910 --> 01:05:57,440

beach

1501

01:06:01,670 --> 01:05:59,920

uh this lake that we all hung out at and

1502

01:06:03,349 --> 01:06:01,680

that's where my brother kind of met her

1503

01:06:05,589 --> 01:06:03,359

i met her i don't remember who met her

1504

01:06:07,109 --> 01:06:05,599

first but she ended up with my

1505

01:06:08,950 --> 01:06:07,119

being my brother's girlfriend for a

1506

01:06:09,829 --> 01:06:08,960

while i don't know what happened with

1507

01:06:11,589 --> 01:06:09,839

that

1508

01:06:12,950 --> 01:06:11,599

i guess she decided she'd rather marry

1509

01:06:14,309 --> 01:06:12,960

seven different dudes

1510

01:06:17,270 --> 01:06:14,319

than my brother i don't know what

1511

01:06:21,270 --> 01:06:19,750

you're an ass but yes four did you get

1512

01:06:24,789 --> 01:06:21,280

married again

1513

01:06:26,309 --> 01:06:24,799

so she's been married four times jesus

1514

01:06:28,630 --> 01:06:26,319

christ jeanette how many husbands are

1515

01:06:29,349 --> 01:06:28,640

you gonna wear hell you wear out more

1516

01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:29,359

husbands than

1517

01:06:33,109 --> 01:06:31,599

you she wears out husbands quicker than

1518

01:06:35,109 --> 01:06:33,119

i wear out shoes

1519

01:06:36,230 --> 01:06:35,119

like every time i don't talk to her for

1520

01:06:38,069 --> 01:06:36,240

a while

1521

01:06:41,670 --> 01:06:38,079

and then i do talk to her she's got a

1522

01:06:48,309 --> 01:06:44,470

was klingerman yeah jesus christ

1523

01:06:53,990 --> 01:06:50,069

she's been married four times friends

1524

01:06:57,990 --> 01:06:56,150

oh and it feels like it's starting to

1525

01:07:01,109 --> 01:06:58,000

rain here folks so we may have to cut

1526

01:07:03,750 --> 01:07:01,119

this a little short

1527

01:07:06,630 --> 01:07:03,760

thank alliance i don't need a copy

1528

01:07:10,950 --> 01:07:06,640

looked at every page

1529

01:07:14,390 --> 01:07:13,670

yeah friends if you have a comment for

1530

01:07:17,829 --> 01:07:14,400

me

1531

01:07:22,390 --> 01:07:17,839

uh norm has laughing at probably at

1532

01:07:25,750 --> 01:07:24,069

your brother and i would kill each other

1533

01:07:29,349 --> 01:07:25,760

over joseph's daddy

1534

01:07:31,109 --> 01:07:29,359

it's so jo your son's dad was the last

1535

01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:31,119

husband right

1536

01:07:34,309 --> 01:07:32,880

and that guy's gone now and you got

1537

01:07:36,230 --> 01:07:34,319

another new one

1538

01:07:37,750 --> 01:07:36,240

jesus christ how many husbands are you

1539

01:07:40,230 --> 01:07:37,760

gonna have girl

1540

01:07:41,190 --> 01:07:40,240

you need to calm down stick with one

1541

01:07:43,029 --> 01:07:41,200

dude

1542

01:07:44,470 --> 01:07:43,039

it's funny ever i'm telling your friends

1543

01:07:45,029 --> 01:07:44,480

every time i don't talk to her for a

1544

01:07:47,990 --> 01:07:45,039

while

1545

01:07:49,430 --> 01:07:48,000

and then i see her or talk to her she's

1546

01:07:52,470 --> 01:07:49,440

got another one

1547

01:07:54,390 --> 01:07:52,480

it's just she just keeps going on she

1548

01:07:56,470 --> 01:07:54,400

says i tire the mail

1549

01:07:57,910 --> 01:07:56,480

yeah that i could see i could definitely

1550

01:08:01,349 --> 01:07:57,920

see that

1551

01:08:02,950 --> 01:08:01,359

fire is almost out yeah maybe uh

1552

01:08:05,190 --> 01:08:02,960

friends just give me a moment i'm gonna

1553

01:08:06,470 --> 01:08:05,200

go grab a couple of logs to throw on the

1554

01:08:09,670 --> 01:08:06,480

fire and shuffle it

1555

01:08:10,230 --> 01:08:09,680

out for a bit just bear with me i hate

1556

01:08:12,630 --> 01:08:10,240

dead

1557

01:08:13,510 --> 01:08:12,640

time that air time but i don't really

1558

01:09:18,829 --> 01:08:13,520

have a choice

1559

01:09:24,550 --> 01:09:21,269

so

1560

01:09:27,269 --> 01:09:24,560

there we go you can hear

1561

01:09:31,510 --> 01:09:27,279

maybe the wind is kicking up and i think

1562

01:09:35,749 --> 01:09:34,309

so uh it is what it is if i suddenly

1563

01:09:37,189 --> 01:09:35,759

have to end the stream you guys will

1564

01:09:39,430 --> 01:09:37,199

understand why because i'm

1565

01:09:42,789 --> 01:09:39,440

sitting out here with a laptop and that

1566

01:09:49,829 --> 01:09:48,149

not a good thing for the laptop

1567

01:09:51,910 --> 01:09:49,839

so i'm going to turn my attention to the

1568

01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:51,920

live chat if you have any questions

1569

01:09:55,910 --> 01:09:53,279

comments

1570

01:09:59,910 --> 01:09:55,920

for me please put them in all chat all

1571

01:10:07,910 --> 01:10:03,590

what's the email jeanette is that for me

1572

01:10:11,430 --> 01:10:07,920

william pixley uh and jeanette says

1573

01:10:14,950 --> 01:10:11,440

thanks jeanette

1574

01:10:18,070 --> 01:10:14,960

says i love the fire yeah uh

1575

01:10:20,149 --> 01:10:18,080

i have here a uh like uh

1576

01:10:22,470 --> 01:10:20,159

end table i don't know what to call that

1577

01:10:24,390 --> 01:10:22,480

it's like a fireplace

1578

01:10:25,830 --> 01:10:24,400

table i don't know and it runs off of

1579

01:10:29,990 --> 01:10:25,840

gas and then

1580

01:10:33,270 --> 01:10:30,000

behind me here is the campfire which is

1581

01:10:34,470 --> 01:10:33,280

not doing great right now it'll it'll

1582

01:10:36,310 --> 01:10:34,480

fire back up once

1583

01:10:38,470 --> 01:10:36,320

uh once those logs i throw on start

1584

01:10:41,750 --> 01:10:38,480

catching and uh

1585

01:10:42,709 --> 01:10:41,760

yeah this is probably my favorite place

1586

01:10:45,270 --> 01:10:42,719

in the universe

1587

01:10:49,590 --> 01:10:45,280

at the campfire at the cabin now we're

1588

01:10:54,149 --> 01:10:51,910

crack magic all questions for stephen in

1589

01:10:57,350 --> 01:10:54,159

caps he requested yeah

1590

01:10:58,550 --> 01:10:57,360

okay do you have a medic physical

1591

01:11:02,149 --> 01:10:58,560

practice no i

1592

01:11:05,110 --> 01:11:02,159

uh uh not

1593

01:11:05,830 --> 01:11:05,120

not really i mean if you're asking about

1594

01:11:08,709 --> 01:11:05,840

religion

1595

01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:08,719

i'm a christian and a buddhist and yes

1596

01:11:13,270 --> 01:11:09,840

you can be both

1597

01:11:14,630 --> 01:11:13,280

i like to say that being a buddhist made

1598

01:11:16,950 --> 01:11:14,640

me a better christian

1599

01:11:22,149 --> 01:11:16,960

and being a christian made me a better

1600

01:11:26,470 --> 01:11:24,630

you look like you dig loving rockets not

1601

01:11:32,229 --> 01:11:26,480

a huge fan but i know loving rockets

1602

01:11:32,239 --> 01:11:35,910

me too

1603

01:11:40,310 --> 01:11:38,950

okay you see propane blows the fire

1604

01:11:43,990 --> 01:11:40,320

great

1605

01:11:46,149 --> 01:11:44,000

yeah it'll uh well this thing over here

1606

01:11:47,510 --> 01:11:46,159

this thing over here is like an end it's

1607

01:11:49,189 --> 01:11:47,520

like a round table

1608

01:11:51,430 --> 01:11:49,199

and you put a gas cylinder in the bottom

1609

01:11:53,350 --> 01:11:51,440

of it and that just makes fire

1610

01:11:55,350 --> 01:11:53,360

so really though that's for like people

1611

01:11:57,590 --> 01:11:55,360

that i'm getting smoked

1612

01:11:58,630 --> 01:11:57,600

out here that's for like people that

1613

01:12:01,830 --> 01:11:58,640

live in the city

1614

01:12:05,270 --> 01:12:01,840

right who can't have a campfire i guess

1615

01:12:07,910 --> 01:12:05,280

would be like the better the better

1616

01:12:09,350 --> 01:12:07,920

use for that but somebody gave it to me

1617

01:12:10,390 --> 01:12:09,360

i think my mother-in-law actually gave

1618

01:12:12,070 --> 01:12:10,400

it to me

1619

01:12:13,750 --> 01:12:12,080

and uh we put it here at the cabin and

1620

01:12:15,910 --> 01:12:13,760

we like it when we have a fire

1621

01:12:17,590 --> 01:12:15,920

because generally that thing will sit

1622

01:12:19,590 --> 01:12:17,600

next to you though while you're at the

1623

01:12:23,189 --> 01:12:19,600

campfire and you put your beard down

1624

01:12:25,030 --> 01:12:23,199

around it's got a huge metal you know

1625

01:12:26,310 --> 01:12:25,040

decorative kind of wrought iron i guess

1626  
01:12:28,229 --> 01:12:26,320  
i don't know it's got some kind of metal

1627  
01:12:28,709 --> 01:12:28,239  
edge all around to this big ground thing

1628  
01:12:32,149 --> 01:12:28,719  
and you

1629  
01:12:36,229 --> 01:12:32,159  
put your beard down it's a beer stand

1630  
01:12:40,709 --> 01:12:36,239  
gotta have a beer stand spooky smoke

1631  
01:12:44,149 --> 01:12:40,719  
sure sure sure interesting

1632  
01:12:50,310 --> 01:12:44,159  
it's a form of cochair

1633  
01:12:52,470 --> 01:12:50,320  
i don't know what to share is

1634  
01:12:54,390 --> 01:12:52,480  
we have no idea what jesus did from 13

1635  
01:12:56,630 --> 01:12:54,400  
to 33 he went to tibet

1636  
01:12:57,430 --> 01:12:56,640  
a lot of people believe that actually i

1637  
01:13:01,189 --> 01:12:57,440  
know even

1638  
01:13:03,750 --> 01:13:01,199

some learned uh theologians i know a

1639

01:13:05,910 --> 01:13:03,760

very very educated

1640

01:13:07,990 --> 01:13:05,920

i think he's got a master's degree or

1641

01:13:10,470 --> 01:13:08,000

even a doctorate in theology and he

1642

01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:10,480

believes that jesus went to

1643

01:13:14,790 --> 01:13:14,159

uh somewhere in you know somewhere in

1644

01:13:16,790 --> 01:13:14,800

asia

1645

01:13:18,470 --> 01:13:16,800

and learned about buddhism because so

1646

01:13:20,390 --> 01:13:18,480

much of christianity

1647

01:13:21,990 --> 01:13:20,400

and buddhism seemed to mesh so well

1648

01:13:22,630 --> 01:13:22,000

together and of course buddha came

1649

01:13:25,669 --> 01:13:22,640

before

1650

01:13:27,590 --> 01:13:25,679

jesus in the chronological timeline

1651

01:13:30,790 --> 01:13:27,600

it's well within the realm of

1652

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:30,800

possibility that jesus went and learned

1653

01:13:34,070 --> 01:13:33,120

either buddhism or buddhist philosophy

1654

01:13:37,350 --> 01:13:34,080

from someone in

1655

01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:37,360

asia before he started his ministry

1656

01:13:41,910 --> 01:13:39,840

you need a hammock uh spud wife i have a

1657

01:13:43,430 --> 01:13:41,920

hammock i'll take a picture and send it

1658

01:13:47,110 --> 01:13:43,440

to you on twitter tomorrow

1659

01:13:48,790 --> 01:13:47,120

that's the hammock is over there uh

1660

01:13:50,310 --> 01:13:48,800

i built my kids sort of a hillbilly

1661

01:13:52,550 --> 01:13:50,320

playground by like

1662

01:13:54,229 --> 01:13:52,560

you know putting boards between nailing

1663

01:13:56,070 --> 01:13:54,239

boards between trees and hanging all

1664

01:13:57,270 --> 01:13:56,080

these swings and i lay on the hammock

1665

01:14:00,790 --> 01:13:57,280

while i watch them

1666

01:14:02,630 --> 01:14:00,800

at the playground so oh and

1667

01:14:04,390 --> 01:14:02,640

that is still here she's watching you

1668

01:14:08,630 --> 01:14:04,400

know we have this

1669

01:14:09,430 --> 01:14:08,640

uh we have a uh camping trailer next to

1670

01:14:12,070 --> 01:14:09,440

the cabin

1671

01:14:14,070 --> 01:14:12,080

and you're welcome to come with i guess

1672

01:14:17,830 --> 01:14:14,080

would be your fifth husband i don't know

1673

01:14:20,149 --> 01:14:17,840

i i uh i lost track of how many husbands

1674

01:14:22,870 --> 01:14:20,159

this poor girl had but uh

1675

01:14:25,750 --> 01:14:22,880

yeah and we if you didn't know jeanette

1676

01:14:27,990 --> 01:14:25,760

we moved to warminster pennsylvania from

1677

01:14:29,750 --> 01:14:28,000

uh philadelphia we sold that house that

1678

01:14:31,990 --> 01:14:29,760

you were at last that big

1679

01:14:32,790 --> 01:14:32,000

house in the city and the studio next

1680

01:14:35,030 --> 01:14:32,800

door

1681

01:14:39,430 --> 01:14:35,040

and we got a big house in the suburbs in

1682

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:43,750

cool [h\_\_h] yeah

1683

01:14:47,750 --> 01:14:45,840

my outdoor fire burns alcohol you know

1684

01:14:50,149 --> 01:14:47,760

i've seen those rooms see i have never

1685

01:14:51,910 --> 01:14:50,159

uh i don't know what that's about though

1686

01:14:53,030 --> 01:14:51,920

i have a friend that has one on his

1687

01:14:56,070 --> 01:14:53,040

porch

1688

01:14:57,030 --> 01:14:56,080

and it's like lines the the cement wall

1689

01:14:58,550 --> 01:14:57,040

of his porch

1690

01:15:01,030 --> 01:14:58,560

through the whole porch and he lights

1691

01:15:03,110 --> 01:15:01,040

that up and they sit there on the porch

1692

01:15:05,189 --> 01:15:03,120

look pretty cool to me maybe i'll look

1693

01:15:08,870 --> 01:15:05,199

into one of those

1694

01:15:12,070 --> 01:15:08,880

[h\_\_h] torchy

1695

01:15:19,669 --> 01:15:16,310

yep and french word

1696

01:15:20,470 --> 01:15:19,679

the foundations anyway yeah magic i

1697

01:15:23,189 --> 01:15:20,480

believe that

1698

01:15:24,149 --> 01:15:23,199

there may be something to that know

1699

01:15:27,750 --> 01:15:24,159

anything about

1700

01:15:30,790 --> 01:15:27,760

manny or zoroaster

1701

01:15:31,910 --> 01:15:30,800

i did study zoroast i can't ever say

1702

01:15:35,590 --> 01:15:31,920

that either

1703

01:15:42,149 --> 01:15:39,350

in catholic school we had a study

1704

01:15:42,870 --> 01:15:42,159

prosecution there's two things i can't

1705

01:15:47,910 --> 01:15:42,880

say

1706

01:15:53,070 --> 01:15:47,920

put that in a live chat

1707

01:15:55,430 --> 01:15:53,080

uh zoroasterism maybe and

1708

01:15:56,790 --> 01:15:55,440

prosecutionism we had a study in

1709

01:16:00,070 --> 01:15:56,800

catholic school

1710

01:16:03,110 --> 01:16:00,080

so yeah explain to us the similarities

1711

01:16:06,950 --> 01:16:03,120

between buddhism and christianity

1712

01:16:10,310 --> 01:16:06,960

well just the general philosophy of

1713

01:16:12,550 --> 01:16:10,320

karma uh judge not lest ye

1714

01:16:14,790 --> 01:16:12,560

be judged treat your neighbor as

1715

01:16:17,830 --> 01:16:14,800

yourself

1716

01:16:18,870 --> 01:16:17,840

and a lot of christianity there is a

1717

01:16:22,390 --> 01:16:18,880

focus

1718

01:16:25,270 --> 01:16:22,400

actually on uh in buddhism

1719

01:16:26,229 --> 01:16:25,280

on detachment from the self that we're

1720

01:16:29,669 --> 01:16:26,239

all connected

1721

01:16:31,270 --> 01:16:29,679

and in christianity there's very similar

1722

01:16:35,189 --> 01:16:31,280

philosophies because

1723

01:16:37,270 --> 01:16:35,199

you know treat your neighbor as yourself

1724

01:16:38,790 --> 01:16:37,280

i could think of some other examples i

1725

01:16:41,189 --> 01:16:38,800

guess uh

1726

01:16:42,870 --> 01:16:41,199

the general principle of karma do unto

1727

01:16:43,990 --> 01:16:42,880

others as you would have them do unto

1728

01:16:46,390 --> 01:16:44,000

you

1729

01:16:48,149 --> 01:16:46,400

this is karma or the principle of karma

1730

01:16:52,870 --> 01:16:48,159

from buddhism

1731

01:16:54,870 --> 01:16:52,880

applies very closely the same way

1732

01:16:57,189 --> 01:16:54,880

christians say treat your neighbor as

1733

01:16:59,510 --> 01:16:57,199

yourself or do unto others

1734

01:17:01,030 --> 01:16:59,520

as you would have them do unto you

1735

01:17:04,310 --> 01:17:01,040

buddhists say

1736

01:17:05,990 --> 01:17:04,320

you know the same thing karma treat

1737

01:17:08,630 --> 01:17:06,000

others how you would wish them to treat

1738

01:17:12,310 --> 01:17:11,270

the difference really is that buddhism

1739

01:17:15,590 --> 01:17:12,320

leaves out

1740

01:17:21,430 --> 01:17:19,270

worship of a divine deity

1741

01:17:22,310 --> 01:17:21,440

buddhism is centered around the self and

1742

01:17:25,590 --> 01:17:22,320

meditation

1743

01:17:26,390 --> 01:17:25,600

and improving the self uh destroying the

1744

01:17:30,070 --> 01:17:26,400

ego

1745

01:17:33,669 --> 01:17:30,080

learning to let go of attachment

1746

01:17:36,790 --> 01:17:33,679

um the principle of impermanence

1747

01:17:39,510 --> 01:17:36,800

in buddhism is

1748

01:17:39,830 --> 01:17:39,520

in line with the principle of mortality

1749

01:17:42,149 --> 01:17:39,840

in

1750

01:17:44,870 --> 01:17:42,159

christianity as well i mean there's a

1751

01:17:47,189 --> 01:17:44,880

hundred examples i would say

1752

01:17:48,950 --> 01:17:47,199

as to why christianity and buddhism are

1753

01:17:50,550 --> 01:17:48,960

very similar

1754

01:17:52,149 --> 01:17:50,560

the difference the main difference i

1755

01:17:53,030 --> 01:17:52,159

would say is that christians really

1756

01:17:55,510 --> 01:17:53,040

focus on

1757

01:17:57,189 --> 01:17:55,520

a worship of a divine entity or deity

1758

01:17:59,510 --> 01:17:57,199

and buddhists

1759

01:18:00,310 --> 01:17:59,520

most buddhists that i know that are just

1760

01:18:03,510 --> 01:18:00,320

buddhists

1761

01:18:05,910 --> 01:18:03,520

are uh are really

1762

01:18:07,510 --> 01:18:05,920

either atheistic or maybe they believe

1763

01:18:10,229 --> 01:18:07,520

in some of the buddhist

1764

01:18:12,070 --> 01:18:10,239

traditional deities that are higher than

1765

01:18:15,270 --> 01:18:12,080

man but they don't really worship

1766

01:18:18,070 --> 01:18:15,280

them so uh

1767

01:18:19,750 --> 01:18:18,080

that's the deal also william pixley says

1768

01:18:20,950 --> 01:18:19,760

both important links between east and

1769

01:18:24,470 --> 01:18:20,960

the west yeah

1770

01:18:25,669 --> 01:18:24,480

maybe still on four i don't know what

1771

01:18:28,950 --> 01:18:25,679

that means jeanette

1772

01:18:34,790 --> 01:18:32,630

ahora oh wow i'm way behind here

1773

01:18:36,310 --> 01:18:34,800

uh kimberly says or jeannette says

1774

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:36,320

congratulations i think she means i'm

1775

01:18:40,790 --> 01:18:37,920

moving out of the city yeah that

1776

01:18:42,950 --> 01:18:40,800

[h\_\_\h] city i don't miss

1777

01:18:45,030 --> 01:18:42,960

nice to meet you my name is keats by the

1778

01:18:47,510 --> 01:18:45,040

way yeah preg magic good to see you here

1779

01:18:49,510 --> 01:18:47,520

it's nice to see new people in the chat

1780

01:18:52,830 --> 01:18:49,520

and it's nice to get new subscribers and

1781

01:18:56,790 --> 01:18:54,229

go

1782

01:18:58,870 --> 01:18:56,800

somebody uh oh no i have to do it on

1783

01:19:00,310 --> 01:18:58,880

facebook jeanette i'll send you the link

1784

01:19:01,990 --> 01:19:00,320

to the youtube channel

1785

01:19:03,590 --> 01:19:02,000

i i would really appreciate if you

1786

01:19:05,350 --> 01:19:03,600

subscribe to the youtube channel we're

1787

01:19:08,390 --> 01:19:05,360

trying to build up

1788

01:19:11,990 --> 01:19:08,400

the youtube the youtube

1789

01:19:13,910 --> 01:19:12,000

subscriber numbers compassion yeah prank

1790

01:19:14,470 --> 01:19:13,920

magic compassion is another thing that

1791

01:19:22,070 --> 01:19:14,480

is

1792

01:19:25,510 --> 01:19:22,080

and uh what's one conspiracy

1793

01:19:28,630 --> 01:19:25,520

you 100 believe

1794

01:19:31,750 --> 01:19:28,640

oh man i

1795

01:19:34,390 --> 01:19:31,760

100 let's

1796

01:19:35,590 --> 01:19:34,400

or one conspiracy i would say 911

1797

01:19:38,709 --> 01:19:35,600

conspiracy

1798

01:19:41,110 --> 01:19:38,719

and uh building three especially

1799

01:19:44,390 --> 01:19:41,120

um there's no way that that building

1800

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:47,030

not you know people forget no plane hit

1801

01:19:51,990 --> 01:19:48,480

building three

1802

01:19:54,390 --> 01:19:52,000

and somehow just a common office fire

1803

01:19:55,590 --> 01:19:54,400

is supposed to have made that building

1804

01:19:58,709 --> 01:19:55,600

fall down

1805

01:20:00,310 --> 01:19:58,719

i don't believe that not one bit and

1806

01:20:01,990 --> 01:20:00,320

if you really want to get into history

1807

01:20:04,229 --> 01:20:02,000

the gulf of tonkin

1808

01:20:05,910 --> 01:20:04,239

is one of my favorite conspiracies that

1809

01:20:09,350 --> 01:20:05,920

was a conspiracy theory at one point

1810

01:20:10,950 --> 01:20:09,360

later the government admitted it

1811

01:20:13,189 --> 01:20:10,960

originally got into that's how you say

1812

01:20:15,189 --> 01:20:13,199

it zoroastrianism

1813

01:20:17,430 --> 01:20:15,199

i was struggling to say that earlier

1814

01:20:19,030 --> 01:20:17,440

super b funkat so thank you for

1815

01:20:21,910 --> 01:20:19,040

writing it because somehow when you

1816

01:20:23,750 --> 01:20:21,920

wrote it now i can say it zoroastrianism

1817

01:20:27,110 --> 01:20:23,760

i had to study in

1818

01:20:28,990 --> 01:20:27,120

in catholic school uh i originally super

1819

01:20:30,709 --> 01:20:29,000

view funk says she originally got into

1820

01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:30,719

zoroastrianism because of freddie

1821

01:20:36,390 --> 01:20:33,440

mercury yes freddie mercury was a big

1822

01:20:39,030 --> 01:20:36,400

believer and follower uh and and had an

1823

01:20:40,470 --> 01:20:39,040

intense interest in zoroastrianism

1824

01:20:42,310 --> 01:20:40,480

which is interesting because he was

1825

01:20:43,750 --> 01:20:42,320

indian

1826

01:20:48,950 --> 01:20:43,760

it's sad because it can only be

1827

01:20:53,590 --> 01:20:51,590

all right i'll be listening buddhism

1828

01:20:57,270 --> 01:20:53,600

seems friendlier than christianity

1829

01:21:00,950 --> 01:20:57,280

yes uh i agree with you

1830

01:21:03,669 --> 01:21:00,960

and and also no buddhist ever told me i

1831

01:21:05,430 --> 01:21:03,679

wasn't also allowed to be a christian

1832

01:21:07,189 --> 01:21:05,440

but many christians have told me that

1833

01:21:09,430 --> 01:21:07,199

i'm not allowed to be a christian and a

1834

01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:09,440

buddhist at the same time

1835

01:21:15,590 --> 01:21:13,360

to which i say okay if you say so

1836

01:21:16,470 --> 01:21:15,600

uh but i don't believe that i truly

1837

01:21:19,910 --> 01:21:16,480

don't believe that

1838

01:21:23,110 --> 01:21:19,920

i believe that uh the two like i said

1839

01:21:24,950 --> 01:21:23,120

uh it's a hard thing to argue with

1840

01:21:27,910 --> 01:21:24,960

somebody who can say this

1841

01:21:28,950 --> 01:21:27,920

with passion and confidence and that is

1842

01:21:31,270 --> 01:21:28,960

this

1843

01:21:33,270 --> 01:21:31,280

being a christian made me a better

1844

01:21:35,110 --> 01:21:33,280

buddhist and being a buddhist made me a

1845

01:21:38,709 --> 01:21:35,120

better christian

1846

01:21:40,950 --> 01:21:38,719

and uh prayer medita you know having

1847

01:21:42,149 --> 01:21:40,960

all the tools in your spiritual tool box

1848

01:21:45,669 --> 01:21:42,159

i have meditation

1849

01:21:48,790 --> 01:21:45,679

and i also have prayer i still

1850

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:48,800

uh even though i'm no longer catholic

1851

01:21:52,149 --> 01:21:49,920

i consider myself just a

1852

01:21:53,430 --> 01:21:52,159

non-denominational christian no longer

1853

01:21:57,110 --> 01:21:53,440

catholic though i still

1854

01:22:00,390 --> 01:21:57,120

do things like rosary once in a while

1855

01:22:02,629 --> 01:22:00,400

um having all the tools

1856

01:22:04,790 --> 01:22:02,639

as bud wife i was raised catholic ooh

1857

01:22:06,550 --> 01:22:04,800

that was tough yeah i had 10 years of it

1858

01:22:10,550 --> 01:22:06,560

10 years of catholic brainwashing was

1859

01:22:13,270 --> 01:22:10,560

enough for me

1860

01:22:13,669 --> 01:22:13,280

that wouldn't be hard grief sees bud

1861

01:22:16,709 --> 01:22:13,679

white

1862

01:22:19,030 --> 01:22:16,719

is any property up for sale up there

1863

01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:19,040

three to five acres going to be in bucks

1864

01:22:23,590 --> 01:22:20,159

county next month

1865

01:22:25,510 --> 01:22:23,600

i i don't know you want just bare land i

1866

01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:25,520

haven't seen much bear land around those

1867

01:22:29,750 --> 01:22:27,520

things have a house on them and they're

1868

01:22:32,310 --> 01:22:29,760

i don't know where i am the average

1869

01:22:35,510 --> 01:22:32,320

house is probably

1870

01:22:37,910 --> 01:22:35,520

boy 350 to 400 000 and

1871

01:22:38,950 --> 01:22:37,920

if you're lucky you get a quarter acre

1872

01:22:40,629 --> 01:22:38,960

not three to four

1873

01:22:42,550 --> 01:22:40,639

or three to five acres you know

1874

01:22:43,910 --> 01:22:42,560

everything's really sectioned off in

1875

01:22:47,669 --> 01:22:43,920

bucks county you know

1876

01:22:48,790 --> 01:22:47,679

it's really like the the property values

1877

01:22:52,870 --> 01:22:48,800

are really uh

1878

01:22:54,870 --> 01:22:52,880

are really really high in bucks county

1879

01:22:56,470 --> 01:22:54,880

married four times stole joseph's dad

1880

01:22:57,830 --> 01:22:56,480

send me the link yeah i'll do that i

1881

01:23:00,149 --> 01:22:57,840

don't know if i

1882

01:23:01,990 --> 01:23:00,159

i'm not sure though jeanette i think you

1883

01:23:03,910 --> 01:23:02,000

blocked me or something because i was

1884

01:23:04,470 --> 01:23:03,920

making fun of you for having 10 husbands

1885

01:23:06,470 --> 01:23:04,480

once or

1886

01:23:08,470 --> 01:23:06,480

i make sure that i'm not blocked or

1887

01:23:11,189 --> 01:23:08,480

something make sure that you're

1888

01:23:11,830 --> 01:23:11,199

my friend on facebook and i'll send you

1889

01:23:14,950 --> 01:23:11,840

that link

1890

01:23:16,149 --> 01:23:14,960

otherwise you can go to my facebook and

1891

01:23:17,590 --> 01:23:16,159

it's a public

1892

01:23:19,270 --> 01:23:17,600

you know i have a public facebook so

1893

01:23:23,430 --> 01:23:19,280

even if you're not my friend i'll post

1894

01:23:30,149 --> 01:23:26,790

yeah vanessa but she's in uh

1895

01:23:33,430 --> 01:23:30,159

oh actually but vanessa

1896

01:23:34,070 --> 01:23:33,440

yeah you can uh you can get it right

1897

01:23:36,390 --> 01:23:34,080

from the

1898

01:23:37,910 --> 01:23:36,400

the facebook video there jeanette

1899

01:23:41,189 --> 01:23:37,920

vanessa

1900

01:23:43,270 --> 01:23:41,199

helped you out that's superb fun cat

1901

01:23:44,870 --> 01:23:43,280

uh and that's the link to my youtube

1902

01:23:45,669 --> 01:23:44,880

page and there you can subscribe

1903

01:23:47,910 --> 01:23:45,679

jeanette and

1904

01:23:49,510 --> 01:23:47,920

uh you should probably watch when we

1905

01:23:51,510 --> 01:23:49,520

actually do a regular show with the

1906

01:23:53,669 --> 01:23:51,520

subject this is really laid back it's

1907

01:23:55,270 --> 01:23:53,679

not what we usually do here but i'm

1908

01:23:56,550 --> 01:23:55,280

just hanging out at the cabin and i

1909

01:24:00,830 --> 01:23:56,560

thought i would check in with my

1910

01:24:00,840 --> 01:24:03,910

and

1911

01:24:08,950 --> 01:24:06,950

yes the gulf of tonkin is one of those

1912

01:24:10,470 --> 01:24:08,960

conspiracy theories that was later

1913

01:24:13,750 --> 01:24:10,480

proven to be 100

1914

01:24:15,910 --> 01:24:13,760

true so when stupid people tell me

1915

01:24:17,350 --> 01:24:15,920

that false flags aren't real and our

1916

01:24:19,910 --> 01:24:17,360

government wouldn't do that

1917

01:24:22,149 --> 01:24:19,920

i tell them to go read a history book

1918

01:24:22,870 --> 01:24:22,159

and specifically always mention the gulf

1919

01:24:25,830 --> 01:24:22,880

of tonkin

1920

01:24:26,790 --> 01:24:25,840

incident which was our government lying

1921

01:24:28,870 --> 01:24:26,800

to everyone

1922

01:24:30,550 --> 01:24:28,880

in order to start a war that they wanted

1923

01:24:34,310 --> 01:24:30,560

to start

1924

01:24:37,430 --> 01:24:34,320

buddhism is less judgmental yes

1925

01:24:40,709 --> 01:24:37,440

and also i

1926

01:24:44,070 --> 01:24:40,719

have known a few uh buddhist monks

1927

01:24:47,990 --> 01:24:44,080

who are very unjudgmental and

1928

01:24:52,390 --> 01:24:48,000

uh you know they may say things

1929

01:24:54,870 --> 01:24:52,400

uh they may tell you that you

1930

01:24:55,590 --> 01:24:54,880

will do much better with meditation

1931

01:24:58,709 --> 01:24:55,600

practice

1932

01:25:02,310 --> 01:24:58,719

if you for example stop

1933

01:25:04,629 --> 01:25:02,320

drinking alcohol or if you stop

1934

01:25:05,750 --> 01:25:04,639

uh doing any sort of drugs including

1935

01:25:08,950 --> 01:25:05,760

marijuana

1936

01:25:10,629 --> 01:25:08,960

but they will not judge you for doing

1937

01:25:15,189 --> 01:25:10,639

those things because

1938

01:25:19,030 --> 01:25:17,270

carol utley is here shout out to carol

1939

01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:19,040

utley and

1940

01:25:22,470 --> 01:25:21,520

he's saying hi i was there three days

1941

01:25:25,189 --> 01:25:22,480

after 9 11

1942

01:25:26,070 --> 01:25:25,199

also at swansville pa flight 93 so many

1943

01:25:28,629 --> 01:25:26,080

questions that are

1944

01:25:29,910 --> 01:25:28,639

unanswered yeah i and that's another

1945

01:25:31,910 --> 01:25:29,920

thing

1946

01:25:33,350 --> 01:25:31,920

i believe that that uh that that flight

1947

01:25:35,430 --> 01:25:33,360

93 was shot down

1948

01:25:37,189 --> 01:25:35,440

because look at the condition of that

1949

01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:37,199

airplane that wasn't just

1950

01:25:41,430 --> 01:25:39,600

it didn't just crash i believe there was

1951

01:25:43,030 --> 01:25:41,440

some explosives involved that's my

1952

01:25:43,910 --> 01:25:43,040

personal belief having looked at the

1953

01:25:47,110 --> 01:25:43,920

evidence

1954

01:25:47,750 --> 01:25:47,120

i'm not an aviation expert but something

1955

01:25:50,629 --> 01:25:47,760

never

1956

01:25:52,310 --> 01:25:50,639

sat right with me about that flight and

1957

01:25:53,510 --> 01:25:52,320

if they believe that flight 93 was

1958

01:25:55,350 --> 01:25:53,520

headed to the white house

1959

01:25:56,709 --> 01:25:55,360

do you think that even though they knew

1960

01:25:58,550 --> 01:25:56,719

there was a couple hundred

1961

01:25:59,910 --> 01:25:58,560

maybe a couple hundred u.s citizens on

1962

01:26:00,390 --> 01:25:59,920

that plane they wouldn't have shot it

1963

01:26:04,629 --> 01:26:00,400

down

1964

01:26:08,390 --> 01:26:06,550

dark side to buddhism i don't know david

1965

01:26:11,030 --> 01:26:08,400

if there is i haven't found it yet

1966

01:26:13,189 --> 01:26:11,040

i would like to uh i would like to hear

1967

01:26:15,830 --> 01:26:13,199

about that

1968

01:26:18,470 --> 01:26:15,840

bbc check saying it fell before it fell

1969

01:26:21,510 --> 01:26:18,480

yeah i've seen that video

1970

01:26:23,350 --> 01:26:21,520

carol utley may i have a wrench stephen

1971

01:26:25,750 --> 01:26:23,360

absolutely let me get over there and

1972

01:26:28,950 --> 01:26:25,760

give you a wrench caroline just

1973

01:26:32,709 --> 01:26:28,960

bear with me though because uh oh look

1974

01:26:40,070 --> 01:26:36,709

carol utley you get a wrench and

1975

01:26:45,669 --> 01:26:40,080

you are now a moderator ufo gandalf

1976

01:26:51,990 --> 01:26:49,750

you get a wrench so ufo gandalf you're

1977

01:26:53,189 --> 01:26:52,000

now a moderator carol utley you are now

1978

01:26:56,229 --> 01:26:53,199

a moderator

1979

01:26:58,229 --> 01:26:56,239

i think william pixley is already uh

1980

01:26:59,830 --> 01:26:58,239

yeah you're already a moderator super v

1981

01:27:01,510 --> 01:26:59,840

is already a moderator

1982

01:27:03,030 --> 01:27:01,520

i don't know if jeanette let me check

1983

01:27:05,430 --> 01:27:03,040

her yeah she's

1984

01:27:07,270 --> 01:27:05,440

already so if you do not have a wrench

1985

01:27:09,270 --> 01:27:07,280

everybody gets a wrench

1986

01:27:11,590 --> 01:27:09,280

you too can be a moderator on the

1987

01:27:13,030 --> 01:27:11,600

channel just let me know if you're not

1988

01:27:16,870 --> 01:27:13,040

already and would like to be

1989

01:27:18,709 --> 01:27:16,880

and i will arrange that for you

1990

01:27:22,709 --> 01:27:18,719

i'm gonna try to get caught up here

1991

01:27:26,870 --> 01:27:26,229

ufo gandalf okay any thoughts on jimmy

1992

01:27:30,229 --> 01:27:26,880

church

1993

01:27:32,709 --> 01:27:30,239

you know uh spud wife i i let's just say

1994

01:27:36,070 --> 01:27:32,719

that i'm trying to be kinder and gentler

1995

01:27:36,629 --> 01:27:36,080

and so uh i said a lot and here's the

1996

01:27:38,950 --> 01:27:36,639

deal

1997

01:27:40,470 --> 01:27:38,960

i said a lot of nasty stuff about jimmy

1998

01:27:42,550 --> 01:27:40,480

church

1999

01:27:43,830 --> 01:27:42,560

and that was because it was related to

2000

01:27:46,470 --> 01:27:43,840

his handling of

2001  
01:27:47,910 --> 01:27:46,480  
a couple of our favorite cosmic con

2002  
01:27:51,430 --> 01:27:47,920  
artists

2003  
01:27:53,110 --> 01:27:51,440  
that were on his show and i thought that

2004  
01:27:57,189 --> 01:27:53,120  
he handled it really

2005  
01:28:01,750 --> 01:27:59,189  
you know handled it the way that he did

2006  
01:28:03,910 --> 01:28:01,760  
because he was being cowardly

2007  
01:28:05,990 --> 01:28:03,920  
but later having been more fully

2008  
01:28:06,629 --> 01:28:06,000  
informed of what was going on behind the

2009  
01:28:08,870 --> 01:28:06,639  
scenes

2010  
01:28:11,270 --> 01:28:08,880  
with him and his wife and you know they

2011  
01:28:13,669 --> 01:28:11,280  
have a business and

2012  
01:28:15,669 --> 01:28:13,679  
i forgive him and i wish him the best

2013  
01:28:18,229 --> 01:28:15,679

that's what i'll say about jimmy church

2014

01:28:18,790 --> 01:28:18,239

and i hope he forgives me for calling

2015

01:28:21,910 --> 01:28:18,800

him

2016

01:28:22,629 --> 01:28:21,920

whatever i call them and it is what it

2017

01:28:25,669 --> 01:28:22,639

is friends

2018

01:28:28,709 --> 01:28:25,679

you know we but we learn and we uh we

2019

01:28:30,310 --> 01:28:28,719

evolve right and we say

2020

01:28:32,229 --> 01:28:30,320

the carolina says thank you for the

2021

01:28:37,590 --> 01:28:32,239

wrench my pleasure

2022

01:28:43,990 --> 01:28:41,110

yeah so uh you know we we evolve and we

2023

01:28:46,790 --> 01:28:44,000

and we grow as people i don't think that

2024

01:28:51,030 --> 01:28:48,709

here's the other thing that i'll say

2025

01:28:53,270 --> 01:28:51,040

spud wife a lot of people that listen to

2026

01:28:56,790 --> 01:28:53,280

jimmy church watch my show

2027

01:28:57,350 --> 01:28:56,800

so it's really not probably in my best

2028

01:29:00,390 --> 01:28:57,360

interest

2029

01:29:02,550 --> 01:29:00,400

to be like nasty towards him or

2030

01:29:03,750 --> 01:29:02,560

or uh whatever because that might turn

2031

01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:03,760

off some potential

2032

01:29:07,430 --> 01:29:05,520

some of my potential viewers they might

2033

01:29:08,950 --> 01:29:07,440

say well i like jimmy and i don't like

2034

01:29:10,870 --> 01:29:08,960

you talking trash about them i don't

2035

01:29:13,030 --> 01:29:10,880

want to watch you anymore

2036

01:29:14,709 --> 01:29:13,040

yeah spud wife i wish him well and hope

2037

01:29:15,510 --> 01:29:14,719

everything's okay i absolutely agree

2038

01:29:21,030 --> 01:29:15,520

with you

2039

01:29:23,430 --> 01:29:21,040

church yeah

2040

01:29:26,390 --> 01:29:23,440

yeah it is what it is a reem see did you

2041

01:29:28,550 --> 01:29:26,400

not get a wrench

2042

01:29:30,390 --> 01:29:28,560

i like his show usually let me check to

2043

01:29:31,590 --> 01:29:30,400

make sure reemsie has a wrench she

2044

01:29:35,590 --> 01:29:31,600

should that

2045

01:29:43,030 --> 01:29:37,669

dreamsy should definitely have a wrench

2046

01:29:46,709 --> 01:29:45,990

no you did not have one so now you do

2047

01:29:49,990 --> 01:29:46,719

there you go

2048

01:29:53,110 --> 01:29:50,000

green see you the rosary

2049

01:29:55,430 --> 01:29:53,120

reimsey says the rosary is my favorite

2050

01:29:56,310 --> 01:29:55,440

uh prayer yeah i don't know what it is

2051

01:30:00,550 --> 01:29:56,320

about it

2052

01:30:00,560 --> 01:30:04,550

if it's like

2053

01:30:09,189 --> 01:30:07,270

the repetition of it i don't know what

2054

01:30:11,910 --> 01:30:09,199

it is i don't know if it's the beads

2055

01:30:13,350 --> 01:30:11,920

in your hands become sort of meditative

2056

01:30:15,030 --> 01:30:13,360

as you're going through the rosary you

2057

01:30:16,070 --> 01:30:15,040

say the one prayer you move to the next

2058

01:30:17,910 --> 01:30:16,080

bead

2059

01:30:20,070 --> 01:30:17,920

you say that prayer you move to the next

2060

01:30:21,910 --> 01:30:20,080

beat there's something about praying the

2061

01:30:24,550 --> 01:30:21,920

rosary that i haven't

2062

01:30:25,669 --> 01:30:24,560

gotten over even though i say i'm no

2063

01:30:28,950 --> 01:30:25,679

longer catholic

2064

01:30:31,350 --> 01:30:28,960

i still keep a rosary and

2065

01:30:32,950 --> 01:30:31,360

yeah i don't think there's any harm in

2066

01:30:34,629 --> 01:30:32,960

any praying

2067

01:30:36,950 --> 01:30:34,639

i don't think god cares whether you

2068

01:30:39,990 --> 01:30:36,960

consider yourself a catholic or a uh

2069

01:30:42,950 --> 01:30:40,000

or a methodist or a baptist is i think

2070

01:30:43,990 --> 01:30:42,960

generally god probably thinks i don't

2071

01:30:47,830 --> 01:30:44,000

care how you pray

2072

01:30:49,350 --> 01:30:47,840

as long as you do yeah i like jimmy

2073

01:30:50,070 --> 01:30:49,360

don't listen much anymore we all make

2074

01:30:51,750 --> 01:30:50,080

mistakes

2075

01:30:53,430 --> 01:30:51,760

yeah i'm sure he could have handled some

2076

01:30:55,030 --> 01:30:53,440

stuff better but you know

2077

01:30:58,149 --> 01:30:55,040

i could have handled some stuff better

2078

01:31:00,070 --> 01:30:58,159

too bunya needs a wrench

2079

01:31:02,390 --> 01:31:00,080

okay one second let me get back over

2080

01:31:04,390 --> 01:31:02,400

there and get bunya or wrench

2081

01:31:06,790 --> 01:31:04,400

wait everybody gets a wrench night

2082

01:31:09,669 --> 01:31:06,800

tonight

2083

01:31:09,990 --> 01:31:09,679

and i gotta say so far everybody has

2084

01:31:12,470 --> 01:31:10,000

been

2085

01:31:13,910 --> 01:31:12,480

very good with not abusing the privilege

2086

01:31:16,229 --> 01:31:13,920

of being a moderator

2087

01:31:17,430 --> 01:31:16,239

or having that ability i was a little

2088

01:31:20,310 --> 01:31:17,440

concerned with

2089

01:31:20,709 --> 01:31:20,320

just giving everyone one because you

2090

01:31:23,270 --> 01:31:20,719

know

2091

01:31:24,229 --> 01:31:23,280

i thought people might start spamming

2092

01:31:27,750 --> 01:31:24,239

the live chat

2093

01:31:29,430 --> 01:31:27,760

people might uh yeah there we go so

2094

01:31:30,310 --> 01:31:29,440

bunya you got a wrench you are now a

2095

01:31:32,310 --> 01:31:30,320

moderator

2096

01:31:34,629 --> 01:31:32,320

but so far everybody's been very good

2097

01:31:37,030 --> 01:31:34,639

just i don't care if people post links

2098

01:31:41,189 --> 01:31:37,040

or anything like that

2099

01:31:45,830 --> 01:31:43,750

and william pixley commented on a

2100

01:31:46,070 --> 01:31:45,840

previous show the daniel brinkley show

2101

01:31:49,910 --> 01:31:46,080

and

2102

01:31:52,950 --> 01:31:49,920

late

2103

01:31:53,910 --> 01:31:52,960

didn't i lordy this is throwing down

2104

01:31:55,990 --> 01:31:53,920

bravo man

2105

01:31:57,110 --> 01:31:56,000

yeah we really let it out on that guy

2106

01:32:00,790 --> 01:31:57,120

and you know what

2107

01:32:03,030 --> 01:32:00,800

he [h\_\_h] deserved it so

2108

01:32:04,470 --> 01:32:03,040

uh let me turn my attention back to live

2109

01:32:05,990 --> 01:32:04,480

chat

2110

01:32:08,149 --> 01:32:06,000

uh well let me i gotta get back to

2111

01:32:12,870 --> 01:32:08,159

stream yard to get you to get these

2112

01:32:19,669 --> 01:32:12,880

get these up on the screen

2113

01:32:23,189 --> 01:32:21,830

as long as church doesn't have crazies

2114

01:32:26,149 --> 01:32:23,199

on he's almost bearable

2115

01:32:27,990 --> 01:32:26,159

you know what i will say carol i i don't

2116

01:32:29,590 --> 01:32:28,000

generally listen to jimmy church

2117

01:32:31,430 --> 01:32:29,600

the only time i listen to it when

2118

01:32:32,550 --> 01:32:31,440

there's a friend of mine on his show is

2119

01:32:35,110 --> 01:32:32,560

a guest

2120

01:32:36,790 --> 01:32:35,120

and when i listen to him i can't stand

2121

01:32:39,590 --> 01:32:36,800

the number of ads that he has it seems

2122

01:32:40,870 --> 01:32:39,600

like every five minutes he's hacking

2123

01:32:43,030 --> 01:32:40,880

know i understand you got to run a

2124

01:32:47,270 --> 01:32:43,040

business but jesus christ it's like

2125

01:32:52,830 --> 01:32:49,430

everyone who comes here is nice not mean

2126

01:32:55,030 --> 01:32:52,840

yeah so far we've had a really good

2127

01:33:06,830 --> 01:32:55,040

crowd funny he regrets

2128

01:33:06,840 --> 01:33:12,149

and

2129

01:33:15,189 --> 01:33:13,430

spud wife it doesn't matter what

2130

01:33:16,550 --> 01:33:15,199

religion you are it's a personal journey

2131

01:33:17,510 --> 01:33:16,560

and there are many paths in a mountain

2132

01:33:19,510 --> 01:33:17,520

to get to the top

2133

01:33:20,870 --> 01:33:19,520

fun ways actually i'm glad that you

2134

01:33:24,390 --> 01:33:20,880

reminded me

2135

01:33:27,030 --> 01:33:24,400

so i'm doing an experiment

2136

01:33:28,950 --> 01:33:27,040

where i'm going to try out different

2137

01:33:31,189 --> 01:33:28,960

religions for a week or two

2138

01:33:32,470 --> 01:33:31,199

and then do a show on each one and one

2139

01:33:35,430 --> 01:33:32,480

of the one of them

2140

01:33:35,990 --> 01:33:35,440

is commonwealth chanting so i got the

2141

01:33:38,229 --> 01:33:36,000

document

2142

01:33:39,910 --> 01:33:38,239

from cw channel about how to

2143

01:33:42,310 --> 01:33:39,920

commonwealth channel

2144

01:33:44,149 --> 01:33:42,320

and i'm going to start it uh i've

2145

01:33:47,110 --> 01:33:44,159

already started it actually and

2146

01:33:48,950 --> 01:33:47,120

then we're going to do a show on it she

2147

01:33:50,629 --> 01:33:48,960

says i'm usually entertained by the

2148

01:33:52,229 --> 01:33:50,639

church program unless i have no interest

2149

01:33:54,310 --> 01:33:52,239

in a guest or topic

2150

01:33:56,390 --> 01:33:54,320

i think is pretty good usually but there

2151

01:33:59,750 --> 01:33:56,400

are a lot of ads yeah that if i

2152

01:34:03,750 --> 01:33:59,760

listen i can't be uncredible critical

2153

01:34:05,750 --> 01:34:03,760

those he's got way too many

2154

01:34:07,910 --> 01:34:05,760

loving this outside view of the cabin

2155

01:34:09,510 --> 01:34:07,920

with fire wish i was there well ufo

2156

01:34:11,910 --> 01:34:09,520

gandalf if you're anywhere near

2157

01:34:14,950 --> 01:34:11,920

pennsylvania you are most welcome

2158

01:34:16,870 --> 01:34:14,960

so we got a uh we've got a

2159

01:34:18,470 --> 01:34:16,880

camping trailer next to the cabin that

2160

01:34:19,590 --> 01:34:18,480

sleeps too with its own kitchen and

2161

01:34:22,550 --> 01:34:19,600

bathroom

2162

01:34:23,590 --> 01:34:22,560

everybody's welcome i just tell

2163

01:34:25,430 --> 01:34:23,600

everybody the same thing

2164

01:34:27,189 --> 01:34:25,440

bring your own food i'm not feeding you

2165

01:34:31,990 --> 01:34:27,199

well i might feed you i'll probably feed

2166

01:34:34,470 --> 01:34:32,000

you but you know

2167

01:34:35,270 --> 01:34:34,480

not a fan somebody said not a fan of

2168

01:34:38,390 --> 01:34:35,280

jimmy

2169

01:34:41,590 --> 01:34:38,400

okay well you know everybody

2170

01:34:43,990 --> 01:34:41,600

has got their own yeah me too

2171

01:34:45,750 --> 01:34:44,000

dex looks amazing yeah it's it's a this

2172

01:34:47,510 --> 01:34:45,760

is my favorite place

2173

01:34:49,030 --> 01:34:47,520

david bucky commonwealth channing works

2174

01:34:51,510 --> 01:34:49,040

for me i didn't know that you did that

2175

01:34:54,149 --> 01:34:51,520

david so i'm just starting mine i

2176

01:34:56,390 --> 01:34:54,159

i've got spiritual texts out and what i

2177

01:35:00,070 --> 01:34:56,400

chose was the bhagavad-gita

2178

01:35:02,310 --> 01:35:00,080

the bible the quran i just stacked

2179

01:35:04,149 --> 01:35:02,320

up a bunch of stuff and even the book of

2180

01:35:05,590 --> 01:35:04,159

mormon so i have the book of mormon i've

2181

01:35:07,189 --> 01:35:05,600

never read the book of mormon so i have

2182

01:35:11,189 --> 01:35:07,199

the book of mormon

2183

01:35:17,669 --> 01:35:14,550

the bhagavad-gita and the koran

2184

01:35:18,870 --> 01:35:17,679

and i haven't decided you know i think

2185

01:35:21,109 --> 01:35:18,880

i'm going to try to like

2186

01:35:22,870 --> 01:35:21,119

read from a different one each day for

2187

01:35:24,629 --> 01:35:22,880

10 minutes and then do the chanting and

2188

01:35:27,990 --> 01:35:24,639

then i'm going to report on

2189

01:35:31,430 --> 01:35:28,000

how i think 95 degrees there it's chilly

2190

01:35:35,510 --> 01:35:31,440

here jeanette jones needs a wrench i

2191

01:35:39,830 --> 01:35:35,520

do i don't see her is she in the actual

2192

01:35:45,910 --> 01:35:43,830

bg says party at steve's absolutely

2193

01:35:50,550 --> 01:35:45,920

super v on my way i don't know how close

2194

01:35:53,830 --> 01:35:53,350

but yeah i would extend that invitation

2195

01:35:55,430 --> 01:35:53,840

to

2196

01:35:57,350 --> 01:35:55,440

anybody all i would ask though is that

2197

01:35:58,629 --> 01:35:57,360

everybody is just

2198

01:36:01,430 --> 01:35:58,639

you know going to be decent and

2199

01:36:02,790 --> 01:36:01,440

respectful like i i'm afraid that

2200

01:36:04,790 --> 01:36:02,800

i'm going to get some kind of crazy

2201

01:36:06,870 --> 01:36:04,800

person you know

2202

01:36:08,790 --> 01:36:06,880

just and don't just show up you know you

2203

01:36:10,470 --> 01:36:08,800

have to talk to me first and arrange it

2204

01:36:11,109 --> 01:36:10,480

if they ever let me into the states i'd

2205

01:36:21,350 --> 01:36:11,119

be there

2206

01:36:26,390 --> 01:36:23,510

promoting discourse yes i agree with you

2207

01:36:32,070 --> 01:36:26,400

pragmatic it's good to promote

2208

01:36:35,189 --> 01:36:33,669

depression is heavy i think depression

2209

01:36:38,149 --> 01:36:35,199

is heavy in a lot of people i'm in the

2210

01:36:40,070 --> 01:36:38,159

youtube chat now all right uh

2211

01:36:41,270 --> 01:36:40,080

let me get over there and i'll i'll make

2212

01:36:50,709 --> 01:36:41,280

you a moderator

2213

01:36:53,750 --> 01:36:52,470

all right there you go jeanette you are

2214

01:36:57,030 --> 01:36:53,760

now

2215

01:37:02,870 --> 01:36:57,040

wrench

2216

01:37:02,880 --> 01:37:10,550

oh i'm losing oh there we go

2217

01:37:14,470 --> 01:37:12,550

there's something funky in the air and

2218

01:37:15,430 --> 01:37:14,480

oz for sure yeah i think a lot of people

2219

01:37:18,310 --> 01:37:15,440

are suffering from

2220

01:37:19,590 --> 01:37:18,320

either depression full-blown depression

2221

01:37:24,149 --> 01:37:19,600

or like just

2222

01:37:26,070 --> 01:37:24,159

feeling a little gray i mean

2223

01:37:27,910 --> 01:37:26,080

listen look at this [h\_\_h] show that we

2224

01:37:30,950 --> 01:37:27,920

all have to live through

2225

01:37:32,950 --> 01:37:30,960

my business is in the [h\_\_h]

2226

01:37:34,950 --> 01:37:32,960

you know things are really rough for a

2227

01:37:37,189 --> 01:37:34,960

lot of people right now

2228

01:37:38,870 --> 01:37:37,199

and ufo candle says yeah bunny it's been

2229

01:37:41,189 --> 01:37:38,880

very much present

2230

01:37:43,350 --> 01:37:41,199

david bucky i use the term religious

2231

01:37:44,790 --> 01:37:43,360

tech very loosely with my commonwealth

2232

01:37:46,709 --> 01:37:44,800

chanting

2233

01:37:48,070 --> 01:37:46,719

i don't know david bucky don't you think

2234

01:37:50,390 --> 01:37:48,080

though the bhagavad-gita

2235

01:37:52,149 --> 01:37:50,400

the quran the book of mormon and the

2236

01:37:55,350 --> 01:37:52,159

bible those would qualify

2237

01:37:56,629 --> 01:37:55,360

i'm sure as spiritual texts and uh the

2238

01:37:58,709 --> 01:37:56,639

bhagavad-gita man

2239

01:38:00,950 --> 01:37:58,719

is that that is a rough book to get

2240

01:38:04,070 --> 01:38:00,960

through because you got to read it

2241

01:38:04,709 --> 01:38:04,080

like slowly and try to understand what

2242

01:38:08,709 --> 01:38:04,719

they're

2243

01:38:15,510 --> 01:38:08,719

trying to convey it's not an easy read

2244

01:38:21,590 --> 01:38:18,870

jonathan living seagull as well as

2245

01:38:27,510 --> 01:38:21,600

necronomicon well those are two strange

2246

01:38:33,109 --> 01:38:30,470

bunya says he smoked twice as much weed

2247

01:38:37,350 --> 01:38:33,119

to stay sane lately i do not blame you

2248

01:38:38,310 --> 01:38:37,360

yeah everything is disruptive right now

2249

01:38:41,990 --> 01:38:38,320

yes

2250

01:38:45,109 --> 01:38:42,000

but preg magic i've been thinking

2251

01:38:45,750 --> 01:38:45,119

lately and it's kind of become my mantra

2252

01:38:48,070 --> 01:38:45,760

like

2253

01:38:49,510 --> 01:38:48,080

you know and it usually is during tough

2254

01:38:53,189 --> 01:38:49,520

times and that is this

2255

01:38:56,709 --> 01:38:53,199

all this too shall pass you know

2256

01:38:59,590 --> 01:38:56,719

it can't rain all the time this too

2257

01:39:01,270 --> 01:38:59,600

shall pass it has to pass we can't we

2258

01:39:05,430 --> 01:39:01,280

can't continue

2259

01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:05,440

with this level of anxiety driven

2260

01:39:09,830 --> 01:39:07,760

madness all throughout our entire

2261

01:39:12,790 --> 01:39:09,840

society there has to come a time where

2262

01:39:15,430 --> 01:39:12,800

things will level out

2263

01:39:18,629 --> 01:39:15,440

i believe that things should calm down

2264

01:39:22,390 --> 01:39:20,470

i would like to say get back to normal

2265

01:39:23,189 --> 01:39:22,400

but we keep being told that this is the

2266

01:39:26,550 --> 01:39:23,199

new normal

2267

01:39:28,390 --> 01:39:26,560

so and i i'm sorry i refuse to accept

2268

01:39:36,149 --> 01:39:28,400

that this is just the way things are

2269

01:39:41,030 --> 01:39:38,229

friends i just heard something off in

2270

01:39:45,990 --> 01:39:41,040

the woods

2271

01:39:49,109 --> 01:39:47,910

that's a little concerning because we've

2272

01:39:54,229 --> 01:39:49,119

got

2273

01:39:55,430 --> 01:39:54,239

once in a while yes i get to chase a

2274

01:40:00,310 --> 01:39:55,440

bear out of here

2275

01:40:03,990 --> 01:40:02,390

you don't see over there i don't i think

2276

01:40:07,109 --> 01:40:04,000

we're good

2277

01:40:09,590 --> 01:40:07,119

probably just a deer it was something

2278

01:40:13,109 --> 01:40:09,600

big though it wasn't like a little

2279

01:40:14,709 --> 01:40:13,119

you know you know and and i it's funny i

2280

01:40:17,430 --> 01:40:14,719

just had this flash of like

2281

01:40:19,030 --> 01:40:17,440

what it might be good for ratings if a

2282

01:40:21,669 --> 01:40:19,040

bear did come and attack me

2283

01:40:22,149 --> 01:40:21,679

right now you know like that might get

2284

01:40:24,470 --> 01:40:22,159

this

2285

01:40:26,629 --> 01:40:24,480

the view counts up and you can hear that

2286

01:40:31,030 --> 01:40:26,639

wind picking up

2287

01:40:47,430 --> 01:40:34,870

nice progressive castlevania stream

2288

01:40:52,790 --> 01:40:50,629

my name world is too

2289

01:40:56,310 --> 01:40:52,800

i didn't know that you did that super v

2290

01:40:59,669 --> 01:40:58,390

this has a terrible effect on young kids

2291

01:41:01,270 --> 01:40:59,679

yeah jeanette i don't know if you know

2292

01:41:02,830 --> 01:41:01,280

but i had another child so i have a

2293

01:41:06,470 --> 01:41:02,840

four-year-old now

2294

01:41:08,229 --> 01:41:06,480

and uh he is a very curious

2295

01:41:09,750 --> 01:41:08,239

young man and he's asking a lot of

2296

01:41:11,590 --> 01:41:09,760

questions and he's very concerned about

2297

01:41:14,709 --> 01:41:11,600

the germs outside and

2298

01:41:16,470 --> 01:41:14,719

and uh you know we're just trying to get

2299

01:41:17,750 --> 01:41:16,480

through it that's what he can do is just

2300

01:41:21,109 --> 01:41:17,760

try to get through it

2301

01:41:24,709 --> 01:41:22,950

be jesus christ i hope it's not bigfoot

2302

01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:24,719

yet me too but it could be good for the

2303

01:41:27,430 --> 01:41:25,440

channel

2304

01:41:28,790 --> 01:41:27,440

so if there is a bigfoot could you

2305

01:41:32,310 --> 01:41:28,800

please

2306

01:41:33,350 --> 01:41:32,320

come on camera so that we could get a

2307

01:41:35,830 --> 01:41:33,360

shot of you

2308

01:41:38,149 --> 01:41:35,840

and that would make my channel take off

2309

01:41:40,390 --> 01:41:38,159

for sure

2310

01:41:41,750 --> 01:41:40,400

yeah it's it's really rough this stuff

2311

01:41:43,350 --> 01:41:41,760

is rough uh

2312

01:41:44,790 --> 01:41:43,360

david bucky talks about he's talking

2313

01:41:46,470 --> 01:41:44,800

about the spiritual text he says those

2314

01:41:48,390 --> 01:41:46,480

definitely do qualify but i do like a

2315

01:41:50,470 --> 01:41:48,400

lot of fictional religion also the cult

2316

01:41:53,109 --> 01:41:50,480

of cthulhu stuff

2317

01:41:54,709 --> 01:41:53,119

oh wow yeah i grew up reading hp

2318

01:41:55,910 --> 01:41:54,719

lovecraft love that stuff used to

2319

01:41:59,350 --> 01:41:55,920

terrify myself

2320

01:42:01,030 --> 01:41:59,360

read that stuff late at night

2321

01:42:02,550 --> 01:42:01,040

if it's a sasquatch you'll probably

2322

01:42:03,910 --> 01:42:02,560

smell it in the wind because they are

2323

01:42:07,590 --> 01:42:03,920

stinky i've heard that

2324

01:42:11,750 --> 01:42:09,750

magic and wilderness survival camps

2325

01:42:14,629 --> 01:42:11,760

through this pandemic they need the wood

2326

01:42:15,109 --> 01:42:14,639

so much right now they need outside yes

2327

01:42:17,510 --> 01:42:15,119

uh

2328

01:42:19,830 --> 01:42:17,520

here's something that i would mention

2329

01:42:25,109 --> 01:42:19,840

that's very important

2330

01:42:32,390 --> 01:42:29,189

the i don't really see how i word this

2331

01:42:36,709 --> 01:42:35,990

okay the people who are suffering the

2332

01:42:40,229 --> 01:42:36,719

most

2333

01:42:43,189 --> 01:42:40,239

from this covet 19 if they get it

2334

01:42:44,870 --> 01:42:43,199

are people that have a severe vitamin d

2335

01:42:47,189 --> 01:42:44,880

deficiency

2336

01:42:48,870 --> 01:42:47,199

take from that what you will there's

2337

01:42:51,510 --> 01:42:48,880

ample and supportive evidence

2338

01:42:52,790 --> 01:42:51,520

that people with vitamin d deficiencies

2339

01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:52,800

do not fare well

2340

01:43:00,709 --> 01:42:56,639

if they contract this virus

2341

01:43:01,030 --> 01:43:00,719

so myself i'm spending as much time as i

2342

01:43:04,709 --> 01:43:01,040

can

2343

01:43:08,550 --> 01:43:04,719

sunlight

2344

01:43:10,950 --> 01:43:08,560

hitting your skin

2345

01:43:12,229 --> 01:43:10,960

is what creates vitamin d naturally in

2346

01:43:15,510 --> 01:43:12,239

your body which is much

2347

01:43:17,189 --> 01:43:15,520

better for you than taking supplements

2348

01:43:19,830 --> 01:43:17,199

but i'm also taking vitamin d

2349

01:43:20,390 --> 01:43:19,840

supplements because having heard so many

2350

01:43:24,070 --> 01:43:20,400

times

2351

01:43:25,669 --> 01:43:24,080

that a vast majority i've heard of

2352

01:43:27,510 --> 01:43:25,679

people who are suffering the most from

2353

01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:27,520

the covet 19

2354

01:43:32,629 --> 01:43:31,040

infection or dying from it are vitamin d

2355

01:43:34,709 --> 01:43:32,639

deficient

2356

01:43:37,350 --> 01:43:34,719

there's also been an infectious disease

2357

01:43:40,070 --> 01:43:37,360

expert on joe rogan recently

2358

01:43:41,590 --> 01:43:40,080

who is probably responsible for why it's

2359

01:43:43,669 --> 01:43:41,600

very difficult to get vitamin d

2360

01:43:46,629 --> 01:43:43,679

supplements right now she said

2361

01:43:47,510 --> 01:43:46,639

that that most people who are suffering

2362

01:43:50,830 --> 01:43:47,520

the most

2363

01:43:53,189 --> 01:43:50,840

or dying are severely vitamin d

2364

01:43:55,270 --> 01:43:53,199

deficient

2365

01:43:57,669 --> 01:43:55,280

oh wow bunya has a degree in feminist

2366

01:44:04,470 --> 01:43:57,679

theology i am glad my female side comes

2367

01:44:08,070 --> 01:44:06,149

yes vitamin d is definitely supposed to

2368

01:44:08,790 --> 01:44:08,080

be good for covid or good for the

2369

01:44:10,790 --> 01:44:08,800

prevention

2370

01:44:12,550 --> 01:44:10,800

or the battling of covet if you should

2371

01:44:14,390 --> 01:44:12,560

contract it

2372

01:44:16,229 --> 01:44:14,400

we're under the sun all day it's our

2373

01:44:20,070 --> 01:44:16,239

protection yeah i agree with you

2374

01:44:22,310 --> 01:44:20,080

absolutely also people that suffer with

2375

01:44:25,510 --> 01:44:22,320

sad seasonal affect disorder suffer

2376

01:44:28,229 --> 01:44:25,520

yeah yeah absolutely b12 shots

2377

01:44:29,910 --> 01:44:28,239

twice a month you take those inner you

2378

01:44:31,030 --> 01:44:29,920

get intravenous shots those are supposed

2379

01:44:32,830 --> 01:44:31,040

to be much better than taking

2380

01:44:34,070 --> 01:44:32,840

supplements right caroline that's what i

2381

01:44:38,790 --> 01:44:34,080

hear

2382

01:44:41,910 --> 01:44:38,800

you know i doubled my geritol dose when

2383

01:44:45,350 --> 01:44:41,920

this virus started

2384

01:44:47,430 --> 01:44:45,360

dreams he's doubling up on the geritol

2385

01:44:49,109 --> 01:44:47,440

gave all my family b12 monthly yeah

2386

01:44:55,830 --> 01:44:49,119

can't hurt rights but wife and spudwife

2387

01:45:00,229 --> 01:44:58,149

outside for a few minutes felt like a

2388

01:45:03,430 --> 01:45:00,239

vampire

2389

01:45:04,870 --> 01:45:03,440

i love b12 shots yeah what does b12

2390

01:45:06,229 --> 01:45:04,880

really do for you though spotlight does

2391

01:45:09,189 --> 01:45:06,239

it give you more energy

2392

01:45:10,709 --> 01:45:09,199

and more uh stamina and things like that

2393

01:45:12,950 --> 01:45:10,719

i've heard that it does

2394

01:45:14,790 --> 01:45:12,960

and uh that's something that i could

2395

01:45:21,030 --> 01:45:14,800

definitely use

2396

01:45:25,030 --> 01:45:24,229

i used to have this this cubicle farm

2397

01:45:26,229 --> 01:45:25,040

job

2398

01:45:29,590 --> 01:45:26,239

where i had to sit in this little

2399

01:45:33,030 --> 01:45:29,600

cubicle box in front of a computer

2400

01:45:36,950 --> 01:45:33,040

and they had like literally almost

2401

01:45:38,950 --> 01:45:36,960

unlimited overtime and

2402

01:45:40,390 --> 01:45:38,960

very few people could tolerate doing

2403

01:45:42,870 --> 01:45:40,400

this kind of uh

2404

01:45:44,229 --> 01:45:42,880

computer work for more than eight hours

2405

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:44,239

so almost everybody

2406

01:45:49,350 --> 01:45:47,760

would say no i i would load up on

2407

01:45:51,189 --> 01:45:49,360

vitamin b

2408

01:45:53,109 --> 01:45:51,199

i really think that that helped me i

2409

01:45:54,310 --> 01:45:53,119

used to take

2410

01:45:56,550 --> 01:45:54,320

i don't know three different kind of

2411

01:45:58,070 --> 01:45:56,560

vitamin b supplements to just keep my

2412

01:46:03,430 --> 01:45:58,080

energy up so that i could sit in this

2413

01:46:07,590 --> 01:46:05,510

being a nurse comes in useful yeah you

2414

01:46:09,510 --> 01:46:07,600

can give your family shots i

2415

01:46:12,550 --> 01:46:09,520

yeah energy everybody's saying energy

2416

01:46:14,629 --> 01:46:12,560

for that

2417

01:46:17,030 --> 01:46:14,639

shot one a month for 10 years yeah i

2418

01:46:20,070 --> 01:46:17,040

don't think it could hurt for sure

2419

01:46:22,790 --> 01:46:20,080

shots do hurt yeah i'm not a fan

2420

01:46:23,910 --> 01:46:22,800

vaccine's a terrific subject yeah i

2421

01:46:26,149 --> 01:46:23,920

don't know about that

2422

01:46:28,950 --> 01:46:26,159

i'm definitely not an anti-vaxxer but

2423

01:46:30,870 --> 01:46:28,960

i'm very distrustful of vaccines

2424

01:46:33,270 --> 01:46:30,880

the amount that they want to give us how

2425

01:46:34,950 --> 01:46:33,280

they make so much money off of them so

2426

01:46:39,270 --> 01:46:34,960

of course they have

2427

01:46:43,189 --> 01:46:41,189

we grew up having b12 shots by our

2428

01:46:44,070 --> 01:46:43,199

doctor yes i've heard that a lot of

2429

01:46:48,229 --> 01:46:44,080

people get beat

2430

01:46:51,910 --> 01:46:50,149

super b funk hat it's not like a typical

2431

01:46:55,030 --> 01:46:51,920

shot some people feel nothing

2432

01:46:57,189 --> 01:46:55,040

yeah i think it's very tiny thin

2433

01:46:58,950 --> 01:46:57,199

needle that they use for the b12

2434

01:47:03,270 --> 01:46:58,960

injections i've heard that doesn't hurt

2435

01:47:06,229 --> 01:47:04,629

i've always thought vaccines are good

2436

01:47:07,350 --> 01:47:06,239

things i'm surprised folks think they

2437

01:47:10,550 --> 01:47:07,360

are bad

2438

01:47:15,030 --> 01:47:13,830

i'm sure that all the people that were

2439

01:47:19,109 --> 01:47:15,040

saved from polio

2440

01:47:22,950 --> 01:47:20,870

that's a fantastic subject but a

2441

01:47:26,310 --> 01:47:22,960

dangerous one picks

2442

01:47:32,629 --> 01:47:28,750

great for red blood cells oxygen

2443

01:47:32,639 --> 01:47:38,790

and energy

2444

01:47:42,149 --> 01:47:40,310

i haven't had a flu shot in over 10

2445

01:47:43,590 --> 01:47:42,159

years i haven't had a flu shot a few

2446

01:47:46,310 --> 01:47:43,600

years

2447

01:47:47,350 --> 01:47:46,320

oh pardon me and every year my wife

2448

01:47:51,109 --> 01:47:47,360

bothers me to get

2449

01:47:51,590 --> 01:47:51,119

one um and i probably should get them

2450

01:47:53,430 --> 01:47:51,600

because

2451

01:47:55,189 --> 01:47:53,440

you know if everybody in our family gets

2452

01:47:57,830 --> 01:47:55,199

a flu shot we're much less likely for

2453

01:48:01,189 --> 01:47:57,840

any of us to get it but i just

2454

01:48:03,189 --> 01:48:01,199

i once got a flu shot and i got

2455

01:48:05,270 --> 01:48:03,199

probably the sickest i feel like i've

2456

01:48:06,550 --> 01:48:05,280

ever been other than a life-threatening

2457

01:48:09,270 --> 01:48:06,560

illness

2458

01:48:12,550 --> 01:48:09,280

like three days after i got the flu shot

2459

01:48:14,950 --> 01:48:12,560

i got the worst flu of my lifetime

2460

01:48:16,229 --> 01:48:14,960

so ever since that experience i'm like

2461

01:48:18,550 --> 01:48:16,239

yeah i think i'll

2462

01:48:20,550 --> 01:48:18,560

skip the flu shot just wash my hands a

2463

01:48:22,470 --> 01:48:20,560

lot you know

2464

01:48:24,790 --> 01:48:22,480

i took a stack of b12 when i quit

2465

01:48:26,229 --> 01:48:24,800

alcohol yeah does that help

2466

01:48:30,470 --> 01:48:26,239

with the withdrawal symptoms or

2467

01:48:34,070 --> 01:48:31,990

no i'm not scared to talk about him i

2468

01:48:37,590 --> 01:48:34,080

just you know i'm here

2469

01:48:39,350 --> 01:48:37,600

tonight's kind of like a show

2470

01:48:41,830 --> 01:48:39,360

it's a you know we're uh we're just

2471

01:48:43,990 --> 01:48:41,840

doing this laid-back fireside

2472

01:48:46,470 --> 01:48:44,000

chat so i rather things don't get too

2473

01:48:49,270 --> 01:48:46,480

deep and vaccines is a

2474

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:49,280

subject where people will have very

2475

01:48:52,390 --> 01:48:50,719

strong opinions and

2476

01:48:54,550 --> 01:48:52,400

you know we can do it on another show i

2477

01:48:57,990 --> 01:48:54,560

could i'm doing a show about

2478

01:48:58,870 --> 01:48:58,000

vaccines and autism and by that i mean

2479

01:49:00,870 --> 01:48:58,880

that i

2480

01:49:03,030 --> 01:49:00,880

am one of those people who absolutely

2481

01:49:04,629 --> 01:49:03,040

does not believe that there's any causal

2482

01:49:06,950 --> 01:49:04,639

links between

2483

01:49:07,990 --> 01:49:06,960

vaccines and autism i have an autistic

2484

01:49:09,510 --> 01:49:08,000

child i've done an

2485

01:49:11,270 --> 01:49:09,520

incredible amount of research into

2486

01:49:14,149 --> 01:49:11,280

vaccines and autism

2487

01:49:15,830 --> 01:49:14,159

i do not believe that they have anything

2488

01:49:18,470 --> 01:49:15,840

to do with autism

2489

01:49:19,189 --> 01:49:18,480

i'm not getting a flu shot again

2490

01:49:21,990 --> 01:49:19,199

required

2491

01:49:23,030 --> 01:49:22,000

shots for children to enter school yeah

2492

01:49:24,950 --> 01:49:23,040

i mean

2493

01:49:27,030 --> 01:49:24,960

you know i think they have to do that

2494

01:49:28,310 --> 01:49:27,040

because look at the measles outbreaks

2495

01:49:30,870 --> 01:49:28,320

that they've been having because of

2496

01:49:34,070 --> 01:49:30,880

these anti-vaxxer moms that think that

2497

01:49:35,990 --> 01:49:34,080

you know vaccines are bad for their

2498

01:49:37,669 --> 01:49:36,000

children and then their children get

2499

01:49:39,830 --> 01:49:37,679

measles and infect a lot of different

2500

01:49:42,149 --> 01:49:39,840

people

2501

01:49:45,270 --> 01:49:42,159

hey stephen and all there is daniel

2502

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:45,280

james the context is here

2503

01:49:49,109 --> 01:49:48,000

so daniel we're doing a fireside chat

2504

01:49:51,669 --> 01:49:49,119

tonight and it's just

2505

01:49:53,270 --> 01:49:51,679

informal laid back we're not really uh

2506

01:49:55,830 --> 01:49:53,280

we don't really have a subject tonight

2507

01:49:57,830 --> 01:49:55,840

or anything like

2508

01:49:59,990 --> 01:49:57,840

dopamine receptors years ago from drug

2509

01:50:03,669 --> 01:50:00,000

extremes been fortifying for years now i

2510

01:50:09,830 --> 01:50:06,790

okay ufo can off i had a flu shot for 20

2511

01:50:12,709 --> 01:50:09,840

years of advice my dad who's a doctor

2512

01:50:14,470 --> 01:50:12,719

yeah i don't i don't know that i don't

2513

01:50:17,990 --> 01:50:14,480

know i haven't had the flu

2514

01:50:19,830 --> 01:50:18,000

in a long long time so uh

2515

01:50:23,589 --> 01:50:19,840

you know i don't rush out to get the flu

2516

01:50:27,510 --> 01:50:25,430

fix i'd be happy to talk to them email

2517

01:50:31,669 --> 01:50:27,520

me their contact information

2518

01:50:34,709 --> 01:50:31,679

um i'm always interested in hearing

2519

01:50:38,229 --> 01:50:34,719

from people on that subject

2520

01:50:40,790 --> 01:50:38,239

either which either way they believe

2521

01:50:42,390 --> 01:50:40,800

ended up with pneumonia yeah i've heard

2522

01:50:43,270 --> 01:50:42,400

a lot of people get sick after getting

2523

01:50:45,430 --> 01:50:43,280

the flu shot

2524

01:50:46,709 --> 01:50:45,440

i don't know why that is i got terribly

2525

01:50:50,149 --> 01:50:46,719

ill

2526

01:50:51,430 --> 01:50:50,159

after flu shot yeah it is a huge issue

2527

01:50:54,390 --> 01:50:51,440

that's why i said you know

2528

01:50:56,149 --> 01:50:54,400

with respect pix tonight is uh is

2529

01:50:56,550 --> 01:50:56,159

supposed to be laid back and relaxing

2530

01:50:59,270 --> 01:50:56,560

and not

2531

01:51:01,430 --> 01:50:59,280

a big to do if we start getting into

2532

01:51:04,470 --> 01:51:01,440

vaccines

2533

01:51:06,790 --> 01:51:04,480

it's going to get strange quick

2534

01:51:08,070 --> 01:51:06,800

b12 really helps with stress i totally

2535

01:51:10,229 --> 01:51:08,080

agree with that

2536

01:51:11,830 --> 01:51:10,239

wish i was there roasting a marshmallow

2537

01:51:14,950 --> 01:51:11,840

i'm working

2538

01:51:17,189 --> 01:51:14,960

i'll roast one for you daniel james

2539

01:51:19,430 --> 01:51:17,199

if you like i'll put it in the mail but

2540

01:51:22,709 --> 01:51:19,440

it might be

2541

01:51:25,830 --> 01:51:22,719

you in australia

2542

01:51:29,350 --> 01:51:28,390

yeah i will okay s'mores yeah we do that

2543

01:51:31,669 --> 01:51:29,360

my kid

2544

01:51:33,270 --> 01:51:31,679

uh my four-year-old xavier we cannot

2545

01:51:34,950 --> 01:51:33,280

have a campfire without

2546

01:51:37,270 --> 01:51:34,960

marshmallows and s'mores or he gets

2547

01:51:40,229 --> 01:51:37,280

pissed and one time

2548

01:51:42,310 --> 01:51:40,239

uh recently we had like i think it was

2549

01:51:43,990 --> 01:51:42,320

because of this pandemic stuff like we

2550

01:51:47,669 --> 01:51:44,000

couldn't find

2551  
01:51:47,990 --> 01:51:47,679  
graham crackers and he was all pissed

2552  
01:51:49,910 --> 01:51:48,000  
off

2553  
01:51:51,910 --> 01:51:49,920  
because he couldn't have s'mores but we

2554  
01:51:55,830 --> 01:51:51,920  
you know compensated like

2555  
01:52:01,109 --> 01:51:55,840  
just use cookies instead of i don't know

2556  
01:52:05,990 --> 01:52:04,149  
the weird turns pro okay yeah but like i

2557  
01:52:08,070 --> 01:52:06,000  
said pics i just wanted to relax tonight

2558  
01:52:10,870 --> 01:52:08,080  
not get into anything too heavy

2559  
01:52:15,350 --> 01:52:10,880  
i have a show planned about autism and

2560  
01:52:18,709 --> 01:52:17,189  
if anybody has any suggestions for

2561  
01:52:21,830 --> 01:52:18,719  
upcoming shows

2562  
01:52:24,070 --> 01:52:21,840  
i'm all ears because uh we've got a show

2563  
01:52:24,950 --> 01:52:24,080

on the japanese suicide forest coming up

2564

01:52:28,709 --> 01:52:24,960

we've got a show

2565

01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:28,719

on evps uh you know

2566

01:52:32,629 --> 01:52:30,719

that's when people think they record

2567

01:52:35,750 --> 01:52:32,639

ghosts talking

2568

01:52:38,390 --> 01:52:35,760

on electronic mediums

2569

01:52:41,430 --> 01:52:38,400

we've got another show about the strange

2570

01:52:45,030 --> 01:52:41,440

case of sarah adams i'm sure coming up

2571

01:52:48,950 --> 01:52:45,040

um i have one planned on

2572

01:52:51,990 --> 01:52:48,960

uh arv alien reproduction vehicle

2573

01:52:54,629 --> 01:52:52,000

because i have a good deal of

2574

01:52:56,830 --> 01:52:54,639

old research that i did into that that i

2575

01:53:01,430 --> 01:52:56,840

can pull out

2576

01:53:04,790 --> 01:53:01,440

uh we have a show coming up on

2577

01:53:09,189 --> 01:53:04,800

uh the cash landrum ufo

2578

01:53:12,229 --> 01:53:09,199

incident um i'd like to do a show on

2579

01:53:12,709 --> 01:53:12,239

a general show on alien abductions but i

2580

01:53:15,430 --> 01:53:12,719

think

2581

01:53:17,430 --> 01:53:15,440

it'd be best to focus them so we might

2582

01:53:19,270 --> 01:53:17,440

do a travis walton episode

2583

01:53:21,030 --> 01:53:19,280

and then we might do a betty and barney

2584

01:53:23,750 --> 01:53:21,040

hill episode

2585

01:53:24,629 --> 01:53:23,760

and then do a general alien abduction

2586

01:53:27,910 --> 01:53:24,639

one

2587

01:53:31,669 --> 01:53:27,920

implants

2588

01:53:33,430 --> 01:53:31,679

and there is a lost sort of episode of

2589

01:53:35,109 --> 01:53:33,440

the midnight hour show that had to deal

2590

01:53:37,270 --> 01:53:35,119

with the alien interview

2591

01:53:39,430 --> 01:53:37,280

not the alien autopsy but the alien

2592

01:53:41,270 --> 01:53:39,440

interview special which was on fox news

2593

01:53:43,350 --> 01:53:41,280

where we basically rip it apart and

2594

01:53:45,510 --> 01:53:43,360

completely debunk it and i have

2595

01:53:48,910 --> 01:53:45,520

substantial supportive proof that it was

2596

01:53:54,790 --> 01:53:48,920

all manufactured nonsense

2597

01:53:57,510 --> 01:53:54,800

but uh

2598

01:53:58,149 --> 01:53:57,520

yes possession versus walk-in versus

2599

01:54:01,030 --> 01:53:58,159

d.i.d

2600

01:54:01,430 --> 01:54:01,040

mpt etc yeah i'd like to do a show on

2601  
01:54:04,870 --> 01:54:01,440  
i'm

2602  
01:54:07,109 --> 01:54:04,880  
book

2603  
01:54:08,950 --> 01:54:07,119  
was hostage to the devil i have it on

2604  
01:54:09,750 --> 01:54:08,960  
audio book and i keep meaning i keep

2605  
01:54:11,990 --> 01:54:09,760  
forgetting

2606  
01:54:13,589 --> 01:54:12,000  
to go listen to it a little bit each day

2607  
01:54:15,750 --> 01:54:13,599  
so that i can

2608  
01:54:18,550 --> 01:54:15,760  
digest all of that and then maybe we'll

2609  
01:54:21,030 --> 01:54:18,560  
do a show just as a book review on that

2610  
01:54:23,030 --> 01:54:21,040  
uh book from father malachi or is it

2611  
01:54:25,350 --> 01:54:23,040  
malachi or malaki

2612  
01:54:26,629 --> 01:54:25,360  
um the book is called hostage to the

2613  
01:54:28,870 --> 01:54:26,639

devil and it was written by

2614

01:54:30,390 --> 01:54:28,880

a roman catholic exorcist and i've only

2615

01:54:32,070 --> 01:54:30,400

gotten a

2616

01:54:34,709 --> 01:54:32,080

little ways into the book and it is

2617

01:54:37,189 --> 01:54:34,719

riveting exciting

2618

01:54:41,109 --> 01:54:37,199

crazy book that uh is definitely worthy

2619

01:54:52,390 --> 01:54:44,790

bg says couple of times a week

2620

01:54:52,400 --> 01:54:55,510

and it's been fun

2621

01:54:59,990 --> 01:54:58,229

maliki martin was a fraud send me the

2622

01:55:01,430 --> 01:55:00,000

evidence that you have of that spud wife

2623

01:55:03,030 --> 01:55:01,440

or send me why you think

2624

01:55:06,629 --> 01:55:03,040

that they were fraud dm me that on

2625

01:55:12,790 --> 01:55:09,750

uh my last

2626

01:55:14,550 --> 01:55:12,800

late night rant yeah sure feel free to

2627

01:55:16,470 --> 01:55:14,560

do that prank magic

2628

01:55:18,310 --> 01:55:16,480

have you been following ufo twitter

2629

01:55:19,990 --> 01:55:18,320

lately there's a lot of hype about

2630

01:55:22,310 --> 01:55:20,000

upcoming new york times article that's

2631

01:55:24,629 --> 01:55:22,320

going to blow minds i'm skeptical

2632

01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:24,639

but there's a lot of people pushing it

2633

01:55:28,870 --> 01:55:25,679

uh yeah

2634

01:55:30,390 --> 01:55:28,880

i have been following along

2635

01:55:34,790 --> 01:55:30,400

with some of that and here's what i'm

2636

01:55:39,270 --> 01:55:36,790

could the new york times article be

2637

01:55:42,470 --> 01:55:39,280

about ufo crash retrievals

2638

01:55:43,990 --> 01:55:42,480

yes it could and that's what a lot of

2639

01:55:45,589 --> 01:55:44,000

the speculation is that there's a new

2640

01:55:48,629 --> 01:55:45,599

york times article coming out that's

2641

01:55:50,629 --> 01:55:48,639

going to be about ufo crash retrievals

2642

01:55:53,510 --> 01:55:50,639

uh at least that's what i'm hearing and

2643

01:55:55,669 --> 01:55:53,520

a few people have told me

2644

01:55:57,350 --> 01:55:55,679

but here's the deal daniel james do i

2645

01:56:01,109 --> 01:55:57,360

believe that they're gonna present

2646

01:56:04,550 --> 01:56:01,119

any new verifiable evidence

2647

01:56:07,589 --> 01:56:04,560

of someone recovering debris

2648

01:56:09,109 --> 01:56:07,599

from what is actually and truly and

2649

01:56:12,709 --> 01:56:09,119

really and provably an

2650

01:56:14,310 --> 01:56:12,719

alien spacecraft no no and if they do

2651  
01:56:16,550 --> 01:56:14,320  
i'll eat my words and

2652  
01:56:18,149 --> 01:56:16,560  
honestly i'd be very excited if they did

2653  
01:56:19,350 --> 01:56:18,159  
provide that kind of proof but i think

2654  
01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:19,360  
this is all

2655  
01:56:23,189 --> 01:56:21,360  
hype and nonsense remember all the hype

2656  
01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:23,199  
and nonsense about the last

2657  
01:56:30,070 --> 01:56:26,639  
or that first ttsa

2658  
01:56:32,229 --> 01:56:30,080  
new york times article everybody

2659  
01:56:34,390 --> 01:56:32,239  
after that said oh disclosure it's

2660  
01:56:36,149 --> 01:56:34,400  
coming it's it's within a month or two

2661  
01:56:37,669 --> 01:56:36,159  
we're gonna have full disclosure no and

2662  
01:56:41,189 --> 01:56:37,679  
nothing happened

2663  
01:56:43,669 --> 01:56:41,199

nothing changed uh you know tsa is

2664

01:56:46,390 --> 01:56:43,679

pushing years old videos

2665

01:56:46,709 --> 01:56:46,400

that they basically stole i don't know

2666

01:56:49,350 --> 01:56:46,719

uh

2667

01:56:50,229 --> 01:56:49,360

i don't i'm not hopeful everybody's

2668

01:56:53,270 --> 01:56:50,239

talking about this

2669

01:56:55,109 --> 01:56:53,280

or even connecting this jan harzan may

2670

01:56:58,709 --> 01:56:55,119

have been

2671

01:57:02,070 --> 01:56:58,719

mentioned or used as a source in this

2672

01:57:03,430 --> 01:57:02,080

so this groundbreaking new york times

2673

01:57:07,350 --> 01:57:03,440

article that's supposed to come out

2674

01:57:08,550 --> 01:57:07,360

so people uh you know the government or

2675

01:57:10,629 --> 01:57:08,560

the men in black

2676

01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:10,639

did the kitty porn stuff with him to

2677

01:57:14,229 --> 01:57:11,599

discredit him

2678

01:57:14,870 --> 01:57:14,239

i don't believe any of that uh and you

2679

01:57:18,229 --> 01:57:14,880

know hey

2680

01:57:21,109 --> 01:57:18,239

i'm i'm hopefully

2681

01:57:22,709 --> 01:57:21,119

very i'm i'm very hopeful and optimistic

2682

01:57:25,910 --> 01:57:22,719

that those people are right

2683

01:57:28,310 --> 01:57:25,920

but most of those people if you check

2684

01:57:31,830 --> 01:57:28,320

into the history of the things that they

2685

01:57:40,550 --> 01:57:31,840

hype up you will find that they

2686

01:57:44,149 --> 01:57:42,709

even annie jacobson believes it's going

2687

01:57:50,390 --> 01:57:44,159

to be about aliens

2688

01:57:53,910 --> 01:57:52,310

the dolan disciples on twitter are

2689

01:57:56,709 --> 01:57:53,920

saying it's imminent

2690

01:57:57,669 --> 01:57:56,719

yeah well daniel james put in the in the

2691

01:58:00,470 --> 01:57:57,679

live chat what

2692

01:58:01,510 --> 01:58:00,480

what do you think do you think that uh

2693

01:58:04,550 --> 01:58:01,520

that there's going to be

2694

01:58:06,149 --> 01:58:04,560

any real verifiable new

2695

01:58:07,750 --> 01:58:06,159

information in this new york times

2696

01:58:09,510 --> 01:58:07,760

article or are they going to reread

2697

01:58:11,510 --> 01:58:09,520

something like the corona crash or

2698

01:58:13,990 --> 01:58:11,520

roswell and say

2699

01:58:15,589 --> 01:58:14,000

you know oh ufo crash retrievals but not

2700

01:58:19,510 --> 01:58:15,599

provide any new

2701

01:58:19,520 --> 01:58:25,189

you know anything like that

2702

01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:26,870

malachi pushed the chastisement it

2703

01:58:31,830 --> 01:58:28,560

didn't happen he gave a time frame

2704

01:58:35,350 --> 01:58:34,070

they will probably wheel out bob lazar

2705

01:58:37,990 --> 01:58:35,360

again yeah

2706

01:58:38,709 --> 01:58:38,000

maybe they will yeah and if that's their

2707

01:58:42,390 --> 01:58:38,719

proof

2708

01:58:45,350 --> 01:58:42,400

then you know you know

2709

01:58:47,270 --> 01:58:45,360

a lot of these ufo guys are so hopeful

2710

01:58:47,990 --> 01:58:47,280

that this disclosure thing is going to

2711

01:58:53,990 --> 01:58:48,000

come

2712

01:58:57,270 --> 01:58:55,750

the reality is disclosure will remain a

2713

01:58:59,030 --> 01:58:57,280

drip drip past us we'll never know the

2714

01:59:02,149 --> 01:58:59,040

full story nor should we

2715

01:59:03,270 --> 01:59:02,159

the questions is our what we reasonably

2716

01:59:09,350 --> 01:59:03,280

expect or demand

2717

01:59:12,470 --> 01:59:10,790

bunya i've heard a lot of stuff about

2718

01:59:14,229 --> 01:59:12,480

malachi martin and it has made me

2719

01:59:16,470 --> 01:59:14,239

skeptical about him the only book i have

2720

01:59:22,390 --> 01:59:16,480

read by him was windswept house

2721

01:59:29,430 --> 01:59:25,430

tts a cia nsa

2722

01:59:34,070 --> 01:59:29,440

yeah ttsa is filled with former

2723

01:59:36,550 --> 01:59:34,080

cia nsa and black project people

2724

01:59:38,070 --> 01:59:36,560

so you know honestly if they if they had

2725

01:59:39,830 --> 01:59:38,080

the goods they could

2726

01:59:42,390 --> 01:59:39,840

have already delivered them why the drip

2727

01:59:44,950 --> 01:59:42,400

drip why the hype the promises

2728

01:59:47,830 --> 01:59:44,960

they're trying to constantly trying to

2729

01:59:50,390 --> 01:59:47,840

get investors to invest money in them

2730

01:59:51,830 --> 01:59:50,400

if they had anything worth investing in

2731

01:59:58,310 --> 01:59:51,840

uh

2732

02:00:00,229 --> 01:59:58,320

you know i'm not a fan of tsa

2733

02:00:01,669 --> 02:00:00,239

and daniel james no stephen i think it

2734

02:00:03,430 --> 02:00:01,679

will be something else that can be

2735

02:00:05,270 --> 02:00:03,440

pulled apart by critics won't be

2736

02:00:07,270 --> 02:00:05,280

tangible yeah and uh

2737

02:00:09,109 --> 02:00:07,280

listen daniel james you heard it here

2738

02:00:09,750 --> 02:00:09,119

first when this new york times article

2739

02:00:11,430 --> 02:00:09,760

comes out

2740

02:00:13,109 --> 02:00:11,440

if you want to come on my show and we'll

2741

02:00:14,790 --> 02:00:13,119

talk about it i would

2742

02:00:16,550 --> 02:00:14,800

welcome you because i know daniel has

2743

02:00:19,990 --> 02:00:16,560

been really

2744

02:00:22,149 --> 02:00:20,000

i vaguely follow

2745

02:00:24,470 --> 02:00:22,159

this stuff on ufo twitter that i see

2746

02:00:27,589 --> 02:00:24,480

you're involved in and i used to be

2747

02:00:30,470 --> 02:00:27,599

replying to and talking to

2748

02:00:31,990 --> 02:00:30,480

all of those same people and eventually

2749

02:00:33,669 --> 02:00:32,000

i came away going

2750

02:00:35,589 --> 02:00:33,679

they don't have the goods and they never

2751

02:00:37,669 --> 02:00:35,599

will they just keep thinking

2752

02:00:40,149 --> 02:00:37,679

like a lot of people that disclosure is

2753

02:00:44,390 --> 02:00:40,159

going to happen any minute

2754

02:00:48,310 --> 02:00:46,229

reemsey we talked about this before i

2755

02:00:50,390 --> 02:00:48,320

still believe bob lazar

2756

02:00:54,229 --> 02:00:50,400

even though i know he's fake and made

2757

02:00:56,550 --> 02:00:54,239

the story up it's just a great story

2758

02:00:57,910 --> 02:00:56,560

super v fun cat i agree will never get

2759

02:00:59,669 --> 02:00:57,920

full honest government military

2760

02:01:02,950 --> 02:00:59,679

disclosure they disclose what they need

2761

02:01:06,790 --> 02:01:02,960

to to meet their agenda nothing more

2762

02:01:10,470 --> 02:01:06,800

you know i i gotta say this i uh

2763

02:01:12,790 --> 02:01:10,480

would love if disclosure actually came

2764

02:01:14,229 --> 02:01:12,800

because you know all those people that

2765

02:01:16,870 --> 02:01:14,239

made fun of you for being an

2766

02:01:17,669 --> 02:01:16,880

alien or ufo dork and being interested

2767

02:01:20,229 --> 02:01:17,679

in all this stuff

2768

02:01:22,149 --> 02:01:20,239

boy would they feel like [h\_\_\h] right

2769

02:01:23,109 --> 02:01:22,159

it would be a validation for a lot of

2770

02:01:26,229 --> 02:01:23,119

people

2771

02:01:26,950 --> 02:01:26,239

if suddenly disclosure came is it going

2772

02:01:29,430 --> 02:01:26,960

to come

2773

02:01:31,430 --> 02:01:29,440

uh i don't know caroline says smash the

2774

02:01:34,709 --> 02:01:31,440

like button yeah please do like

2775

02:01:38,310 --> 02:01:36,310

and i've been telling everybody this i'm

2776  
02:01:39,109 --> 02:01:38,320  
begging for subscribers so that we could

2777  
02:01:43,109 --> 02:01:39,119  
get to this

2778  
02:01:44,790 --> 02:01:43,119  
to the 1000 sub count so if you

2779  
02:01:48,870 --> 02:01:44,800  
aren't already a subscriber please do

2780  
02:01:53,109 --> 02:01:50,870  
yeah and now they are all including

2781  
02:01:53,750 --> 02:01:53,119  
dolan essentially calling admiral wilson

2782  
02:01:55,589 --> 02:01:53,760  
a liar

2783  
02:01:56,950 --> 02:01:55,599  
yeah super v fun cat because that's the

2784  
02:02:00,070 --> 02:01:56,960  
only play that they have

2785  
02:02:01,430 --> 02:02:00,080  
now they they all hyped up these admiral

2786  
02:02:03,350 --> 02:02:01,440  
wilson documents

2787  
02:02:04,790 --> 02:02:03,360  
as the biggest thing that ever happened

2788  
02:02:07,510 --> 02:02:04,800

in ufos

2789

02:02:08,950 --> 02:02:07,520

and this huge movement towards

2790

02:02:10,629 --> 02:02:08,960

disclosure

2791

02:02:12,950 --> 02:02:10,639

and then admiral wilson came out and

2792

02:02:19,189 --> 02:02:12,960

said this is fictional

2793

02:02:21,030 --> 02:02:19,199

uh so they they have no play left

2794

02:02:22,550 --> 02:02:21,040

as a moderate pragmatic says as a

2795

02:02:24,870 --> 02:02:22,560

moderator i'm now doing

2796

02:02:26,390 --> 02:02:24,880

asking you to subscribe like and share

2797

02:02:29,350 --> 02:02:26,400

thanks for the reminder carol

2798

02:02:31,270 --> 02:02:29,360

yeah dolan is calling wilson a liar yeah

2799

02:02:32,950 --> 02:02:31,280

more or less he's more or less saying of

2800

02:02:33,510 --> 02:02:32,960

course he's lying he can't tell the

2801

02:02:37,510 --> 02:02:33,520

truth

2802

02:02:39,910 --> 02:02:37,520

he's retired he has no skin in this game

2803

02:02:40,550 --> 02:02:39,920

there would be no consequences there's

2804

02:02:42,790 --> 02:02:40,560

nothing

2805

02:02:44,709 --> 02:02:42,800

classified in those admiral wilson's

2806

02:02:47,669 --> 02:02:44,719

so-called admiral wilson link

2807

02:02:49,750 --> 02:02:47,679

there's nothing classified in there

2808

02:02:53,270 --> 02:02:49,760

basically the admiral wilson documents

2809

02:02:53,669 --> 02:02:53,280

are a retelling of this guy sitting in a

2810

02:02:56,950 --> 02:02:53,679

car

2811

02:02:58,870 --> 02:02:56,960

talking about admiral wilson with eric

2812

02:02:59,750 --> 02:02:58,880

davis sitting in a car talking about how

2813

02:03:01,750 --> 02:02:59,760

admiral wilson

2814

02:03:03,109 --> 02:03:01,760

tried to get to the ufo truth but they

2815

02:03:05,750 --> 02:03:03,119

wouldn't give it to him

2816

02:03:07,910 --> 02:03:05,760

what what possible reason would he have

2817

02:03:10,950 --> 02:03:07,920

to lie about that meeting if it actually

2818

02:03:16,629 --> 02:03:14,950

dolan is grasping at straws

2819

02:03:18,229 --> 02:03:16,639

yeah how else can we fully military

2820

02:03:19,830 --> 02:03:18,239

space if we have no threat

2821

02:03:21,669 --> 02:03:19,840

yeah they may start saying there may be

2822

02:03:22,870 --> 02:03:21,679

a threat from outside our world just to

2823

02:03:26,229 --> 02:03:22,880

get the

2824

02:03:27,750 --> 02:03:26,239

funds right we don't know wilson of

2825

02:03:28,709 --> 02:03:27,760

course says the conversations never

2826

02:03:31,189 --> 02:03:28,719

happen

2827

02:03:31,750 --> 02:03:31,199

come on he was given the talking to

2828

02:03:33,990 --> 02:03:31,760

pixie

2829

02:03:35,669 --> 02:03:34,000

you're you were you were a staunch

2830

02:03:36,550 --> 02:03:35,679

believer picks me and you will agree to

2831

02:03:38,149 --> 02:03:36,560

disagree

2832

02:03:40,629 --> 02:03:38,159

here's the thing there's nothing

2833

02:03:43,270 --> 02:03:40,639

classified in those leaks

2834

02:03:43,669 --> 02:03:43,280

he has no there'd be no consequences for

2835

02:03:46,550 --> 02:03:43,679

him

2836

02:03:48,550 --> 02:03:46,560

to say yeah i talked to this eric davis

2837

02:03:49,750 --> 02:03:48,560

i looked into some of this ufo stuff i

2838

02:03:53,750 --> 02:03:49,760

tried to get to

2839

02:03:57,189 --> 02:03:53,760

to get briefed on some of these projects

2840

02:03:58,950 --> 02:03:57,199

and i was not allowed entry or was not

2841

02:04:00,870 --> 02:03:58,960

read into these projects

2842

02:04:02,550 --> 02:04:00,880

so i don't know if they're real or not

2843

02:04:04,709 --> 02:04:02,560

you know there'd be no reason for him to

2844

02:04:06,390 --> 02:04:04,719

lie at this point but

2845

02:04:08,229 --> 02:04:06,400

you know everybody's free to believe

2846

02:04:10,390 --> 02:04:08,239

what they want to believe

2847

02:04:11,589 --> 02:04:10,400

i don't believe that the wilson leaks

2848

02:04:15,830 --> 02:04:11,599

are

2849

02:04:20,229 --> 02:04:15,840

anything uh worth getting excited over

2850

02:04:23,990 --> 02:04:20,239

it's more unverifiable

2851  
02:04:25,910 --> 02:04:24,000  
information that is disputed

2852  
02:04:28,550 --> 02:04:25,920  
by the people that are being cited as a

2853  
02:04:31,589 --> 02:04:28,560  
source if the source that you're citing

2854  
02:04:34,550 --> 02:04:31,599  
says this never happened then

2855  
02:04:36,830 --> 02:04:34,560  
there's no evidentiary value to those

2856  
02:04:39,830 --> 02:04:36,840  
leaks those documents

2857  
02:04:41,669 --> 02:04:39,840  
whatsoever and hey for all i know

2858  
02:04:43,589 --> 02:04:41,679  
they're right that guy's lying and the

2859  
02:04:47,669 --> 02:04:43,599  
wilson leaks are

2860  
02:04:49,750 --> 02:04:47,679  
100 factual but even if they are

2861  
02:04:51,830 --> 02:04:49,760  
it doesn't prove anything still it still

2862  
02:04:53,510 --> 02:04:51,840  
doesn't prove anything even if those

2863  
02:04:54,390 --> 02:04:53,520

even if that meeting went exactly as

2864

02:04:55,910 --> 02:04:54,400

they said

2865

02:04:57,990 --> 02:04:55,920

what's the difference between dolan and

2866

02:04:59,750 --> 02:04:58,000

wilcock both are talking about insiders

2867

02:05:00,229 --> 02:04:59,760

who said some stuff that nobody can

2868

02:05:02,229 --> 02:05:00,239

prove

2869

02:05:04,069 --> 02:05:02,239

exactly and lately i've had sort of an

2870

02:05:06,470 --> 02:05:04,079

awakening about these people

2871

02:05:07,990 --> 02:05:06,480

and like i used to be a big dolan

2872

02:05:10,390 --> 02:05:08,000

supporter i grew up

2873

02:05:11,910 --> 02:05:10,400

he was one of my heroes you know he's

2874

02:05:13,830 --> 02:05:11,920

going to help us get to the ufo

2875

02:05:15,510 --> 02:05:13,840

truth and everybody's got a schtick and

2876

02:05:16,709 --> 02:05:15,520

his stick is that he's a serious

2877

02:05:19,589 --> 02:05:16,719

researcher

2878

02:05:19,990 --> 02:05:19,599

okay he's still selling ufo [h\_\_h]

2879

02:05:21,830 --> 02:05:20,000

like

2880

02:05:23,750 --> 02:05:21,840

everybody else everybody's out there

2881

02:05:25,910 --> 02:05:23,760

selling ufo stories

2882

02:05:28,149 --> 02:05:25,920

and they all want to make a profit make

2883

02:05:30,790 --> 02:05:28,159

a living it doesn't mean

2884

02:05:32,629 --> 02:05:30,800

they're bad people i guess but it does

2885

02:05:34,629 --> 02:05:32,639

mean that maybe

2886

02:05:36,550 --> 02:05:34,639

they're no better than some of the fairy

2887

02:05:41,270 --> 02:05:36,560

tale hucksters like

2888

02:05:45,270 --> 02:05:43,270

i wonder if whitley striver tells us to

2889

02:05:46,790 --> 02:05:45,280

i read all tells the truth i read all

2890

02:05:48,470 --> 02:05:46,800

six communion books and love them he

2891

02:05:50,149 --> 02:05:48,480

seems truthful enough

2892

02:05:52,069 --> 02:05:50,159

i don't know if the story truly happened

2893

02:05:55,270 --> 02:05:52,079

though i sort of think it must have

2894

02:05:57,350 --> 02:05:55,280

or yeah i don't know what to think about

2895

02:05:58,629 --> 02:05:57,360

whitley striper i've only read the first

2896

02:06:00,709 --> 02:05:58,639

communion book

2897

02:06:02,790 --> 02:06:00,719

and scared the hell out of me when i was

2898

02:06:05,990 --> 02:06:02,800

you know a teenager

2899

02:06:07,510 --> 02:06:06,000

i read that book um you know

2900

02:06:09,109 --> 02:06:07,520

i don't know he could be telling the

2901

02:06:11,589 --> 02:06:09,119

truth uh

2902

02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:11,599

but even if he is telling the truth and

2903

02:06:15,350 --> 02:06:13,679

he truly believes that those experiences

2904

02:06:17,750 --> 02:06:15,360

that he had were real

2905

02:06:20,709 --> 02:06:17,760

even today he's not sure if they were

2906

02:06:24,870 --> 02:06:20,719

aliens or demons or ghosts he

2907

02:06:28,830 --> 02:06:24,880

pretty vague on things so you never know

2908

02:06:40,870 --> 02:06:28,840

jeanette krazenko 20 bucks is 20 bucks

2909

02:06:45,350 --> 02:06:43,350

tax why are you so prone to believe

2910

02:06:49,030 --> 02:06:45,360

wilson is telling the truth the military

2911

02:06:52,069 --> 02:06:49,040

is the key element of the cover-up

2912

02:06:55,750 --> 02:06:52,079

uh i i uh okay

2913

02:06:59,350 --> 02:06:57,430

i don't know pixar it's just from years

2914

02:07:01,910 --> 02:06:59,360

of study of this stuff

2915

02:07:03,350 --> 02:07:01,920

and years of debunking most of it that

2916

02:07:05,589 --> 02:07:03,360

i'm a little cynical

2917

02:07:08,149 --> 02:07:05,599

and uh i don't think anybody can blame

2918

02:07:09,990 --> 02:07:08,159

me for being cynical

2919

02:07:11,910 --> 02:07:10,000

yeah he is in retirement how could they

2920

02:07:13,910 --> 02:07:11,920

stall his career william pixley they

2921

02:07:14,870 --> 02:07:13,920

can't there'd be no consequences for him

2922

02:07:16,629 --> 02:07:14,880

to say yeah

2923

02:07:18,870 --> 02:07:16,639

everything in those documents happened

2924

02:07:20,550 --> 02:07:18,880

and yeah i looked into some of this ufo

2925

02:07:23,350 --> 02:07:20,560

stuff and was denied access

2926

02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:23,360

to these projects where i would have

2927

02:07:31,920 --> 02:07:35,669

yeah i didn't know that but

2928

02:07:40,709 --> 02:07:39,510

that's crazy so whitley streiber said

2929

02:07:42,950 --> 02:07:40,719

that the floyd murder

2930

02:07:49,669 --> 02:07:42,960

was faked and uh anybody that says

2931

02:07:53,430 --> 02:07:51,669

if the new york times article says

2932

02:07:54,550 --> 02:07:53,440

aliens are real what do you think will

2933

02:07:57,350 --> 02:07:54,560

happen

2934

02:07:58,629 --> 02:07:57,360

you know i don't know i don't think that

2935

02:08:02,470 --> 02:07:58,639

much will change

2936

02:08:06,830 --> 02:08:02,480

i think that we may we may

2937

02:08:09,189 --> 02:08:06,840

see sort of a consciousness shift away

2938

02:08:11,830 --> 02:08:09,199

from

2939

02:08:14,870 --> 02:08:11,840

well my hope would be that when humans

2940

02:08:18,709 --> 02:08:14,880

find out that aliens are real

2941

02:08:21,589 --> 02:08:18,719

that we will stop being americans and

2942

02:08:24,550 --> 02:08:21,599

australians americans and russians

2943

02:08:28,709 --> 02:08:24,560

americans and chinese americans

2944

02:08:30,950 --> 02:08:28,719

i would hope that we would

2945

02:08:33,030 --> 02:08:30,960

sort of change our attitudes and realize

2946

02:08:36,069 --> 02:08:33,040

that we're just all earthlings

2947

02:08:38,790 --> 02:08:36,079

and maybe just maybe that would be

2948

02:08:39,669 --> 02:08:38,800

good for us as a race to put the guns

2949

02:08:42,069 --> 02:08:39,679

down

2950

02:08:42,870 --> 02:08:42,079

stop warring with each other over stupid

2951

02:08:47,109 --> 02:08:42,880

things

2952

02:08:50,950 --> 02:08:49,669

all earthlings you know and i think a

2953

02:08:55,350 --> 02:08:50,960

lot of divides

2954

02:09:01,589 --> 02:08:55,360

may may end or that's my hope

2955

02:09:05,109 --> 02:09:04,069

yes davis has a financial motive wilson

2956

02:09:07,350 --> 02:09:05,119

has no motive

2957

02:09:13,270 --> 02:09:07,360

yeah i'm sure that the book eric davis

2958

02:09:17,109 --> 02:09:15,350

yeah whitley stiber's adamant that all

2959

02:09:19,189 --> 02:09:17,119

the phenomenon is interconnected ghost

2960

02:09:20,470 --> 02:09:19,199

and aliens etc he also believes ai can

2961

02:09:22,069 --> 02:09:20,480

harbor a soul

2962

02:09:24,629 --> 02:09:22,079

and that all intelligence can hold a

2963

02:09:26,390 --> 02:09:24,639

soul yeah i don't know i haven't

2964

02:09:27,030 --> 02:09:26,400

listened to whitley streiber in a long

2965

02:09:30,069 --> 02:09:27,040

long time

2966

02:09:32,149 --> 02:09:30,079

i used to i used to catch up he had that

2967

02:09:33,430 --> 02:09:32,159

you know like the radio show or whatever

2968

02:09:37,430 --> 02:09:33,440

but uh

2969

02:09:42,310 --> 02:09:39,910

the gas fire has gone out yeah i guess i

2970

02:09:44,790 --> 02:09:42,320

burned one of the cylinders out

2971

02:09:46,229 --> 02:09:44,800

uh that one was half out already so it

2972

02:09:48,629 --> 02:09:46,239

is what it is

2973

02:09:49,510 --> 02:09:48,639

i'm not gonna change it now uh we're

2974

02:09:51,589 --> 02:09:49,520

okay with this

2975

02:09:53,109 --> 02:09:51,599

uh we got a nice campfire here it's

2976

02:09:55,350 --> 02:09:53,119

actually nice

2977

02:09:59,669 --> 02:09:55,360

i'm a little chilly so it's warming me

2978

02:10:08,870 --> 02:10:01,589

superview fun cat i need to read that

2979

02:10:13,189 --> 02:10:11,589

yes the context mentions that he sees

2980

02:10:14,149 --> 02:10:13,199

things darting in front of the camera

2981

02:10:15,990 --> 02:10:14,159

every few minutes

2982

02:10:18,149 --> 02:10:16,000

and those must clearly be those

2983

02:10:19,589 --> 02:10:18,159

interdimensional spirits james gillian

2984

02:10:22,870 --> 02:10:19,599

talks about yeah or

2985

02:10:23,910 --> 02:10:22,880

or daniel it could be bugs yeah yeah it

2986

02:10:27,350 --> 02:10:23,920

could be bugs

2987

02:10:29,270 --> 02:10:27,360

but hey if it'll help sell my channel

2988

02:10:30,229 --> 02:10:29,280

though you know we'll start saying that

2989

02:10:32,229 --> 02:10:30,239

we're having orb

2990

02:10:33,910 --> 02:10:32,239

sightings and interdimensional beings

2991

02:10:35,510 --> 02:10:33,920

visit my stream

2992

02:10:37,830 --> 02:10:35,520

come to the live chat and see them for

2993

02:10:40,390 --> 02:10:37,840

yourself

2994

02:10:42,069 --> 02:10:40,400

whatever it takes whatever it takes to

2995

02:10:45,750 --> 02:10:42,079

increase the sub count and the view

2996

02:10:46,709 --> 02:10:45,760

count i'm willing to do exactly the cia

2997

02:10:50,069 --> 02:10:46,719

runs davis

2998

02:10:52,229 --> 02:10:50,079

and atip yes they do and uh

2999

02:10:54,149 --> 02:10:52,239

davis has been involved in various

3000

02:10:57,510 --> 02:10:54,159

three-letter agencies

3001  
02:11:01,510 --> 02:10:57,520  
it would not be a stretch to wonder

3002  
02:11:04,069 --> 02:11:01,520  
if he is not intentionally putting out

3003  
02:11:06,550 --> 02:11:04,079  
disinformation to muddy the waters and

3004  
02:11:08,950 --> 02:11:06,560  
get idiots like

3005  
02:11:11,350 --> 02:11:08,960  
get people i don't want to say idiots

3006  
02:11:14,390 --> 02:11:11,360  
get people

3007  
02:11:17,510 --> 02:11:14,400  
looking into the wrong things to help

3008  
02:11:21,189 --> 02:11:17,520  
hide the right things

3009  
02:11:22,870 --> 02:11:21,199  
the government

3010  
02:11:24,390 --> 02:11:22,880  
has been caught time and time again

3011  
02:11:26,870 --> 02:11:24,400  
purposely

3012  
02:11:28,310 --> 02:11:26,880  
muddying the waters in the ufo

3013  
02:11:31,669 --> 02:11:28,320

phenomenon

3014

02:11:33,270 --> 02:11:31,679  
and i i anybody that's had deep

3015

02:11:36,950 --> 02:11:33,280  
connections with any

3016

02:11:41,109 --> 02:11:36,960  
i call them alphabet soup agencies any

3017

02:11:43,270 --> 02:11:41,119  
any cia dia nsa

3018

02:11:44,550 --> 02:11:43,280  
department of defense anybody that's got

3019

02:11:48,390 --> 02:11:44,560  
connections

3020

02:11:51,109 --> 02:11:48,400  
to those kind of agencies i don't trust

3021

02:11:53,030 --> 02:11:51,119  
because they all use disinformation

3022

02:11:53,589 --> 02:11:53,040  
perception management all kinds of

3023

02:11:57,109 --> 02:11:53,599  
things

3024

02:11:58,870 --> 02:11:57,119  
psyops so you know it's

3025

02:12:00,550 --> 02:11:58,880  
really is a hall of mirrors with a

3026

02:12:01,350 --> 02:12:00,560

quicksand floor when you get into this

3027

02:12:03,350 --> 02:12:01,360

stuff

3028

02:12:04,709 --> 02:12:03,360

mothman yes i want to do a show on

3029

02:12:11,430 --> 02:12:04,719

mothman coming up

3030

02:12:14,470 --> 02:12:13,990

i can hear the rain yeah it's uh it's

3031

02:12:17,669 --> 02:12:14,480

picking

3032

02:12:18,790 --> 02:12:17,679

raining right now but the wind is

3033

02:12:21,589 --> 02:12:18,800

definitely picking up

3034

02:12:23,270 --> 02:12:21,599

we're going to have a storm we're

3035

02:12:26,550 --> 02:12:23,280

putting our info to help a military

3036

02:12:29,430 --> 02:12:26,560

government agenda yet to be disclosed

3037

02:12:30,470 --> 02:12:29,440

yeah i believe they could be setting us

3038

02:12:32,149 --> 02:12:30,480

up for

3039

02:12:33,589 --> 02:12:32,159

i know a lot of people talked about this

3040

02:12:37,109 --> 02:12:33,599

fake alien invasion

3041

02:12:38,069 --> 02:12:37,119

or at least it's my belief that the

3042

02:12:41,910 --> 02:12:38,079

government

3043

02:12:45,109 --> 02:12:41,920

could be maybe just hoaxing that there's

3044

02:12:45,589 --> 02:12:45,119

there could be an alien threat coming to

3045

02:12:48,229 --> 02:12:45,599

earth

3046

02:12:49,510 --> 02:12:48,239

and that's why we need all these weapons

3047

02:12:52,629 --> 02:12:49,520

in space

3048

02:12:53,830 --> 02:12:52,639

or you know other things that they could

3049

02:12:58,069 --> 02:12:53,840

be

3050

02:13:00,950 --> 02:12:58,079

consciously getting us ready for

3051  
02:13:02,470 --> 02:13:00,960  
but you know given the current climate i

3052  
02:13:05,189 --> 02:13:02,480  
don't think that

3053  
02:13:06,470 --> 02:13:05,199  
most of the human species can take much

3054  
02:13:08,629 --> 02:13:06,480  
more

3055  
02:13:09,990 --> 02:13:08,639  
of the stress and anxiety that they've

3056  
02:13:11,830 --> 02:13:10,000  
been piling on us

3057  
02:13:13,030 --> 02:13:11,840  
i have to say i stopped watching the

3058  
02:13:15,669 --> 02:13:13,040  
news

3059  
02:13:16,790 --> 02:13:15,679  
at all and i feel much better now

3060  
02:13:19,669 --> 02:13:16,800  
because

3061  
02:13:20,390 --> 02:13:19,679  
you know i was watching like nbc nightly

3062  
02:13:23,910 --> 02:13:20,400  
news

3063  
02:13:27,350 --> 02:13:23,920

um i was watching uh meet the press

3064

02:13:30,069 --> 02:13:27,360

every week on sunday and really

3065

02:13:30,629 --> 02:13:30,079

it just depresses me it just depresses

3066

02:13:33,270 --> 02:13:30,639

me

3067

02:13:33,750 --> 02:13:33,280

to listen to the news and skip you know

3068

02:13:36,709 --> 02:13:33,760

and it

3069

02:13:38,629 --> 02:13:36,719

builds that level of fear and anxiety

3070

02:13:40,229 --> 02:13:38,639

gets higher in me because i start saying

3071

02:13:41,910 --> 02:13:40,239

oh man all these states and the

3072

02:13:43,510 --> 02:13:41,920

cases are jumping up and even just the

3073

02:13:46,870 --> 02:13:43,520

local news

3074

02:13:47,669 --> 02:13:46,880

oh you know in my state they're rolling

3075

02:13:51,030 --> 02:13:47,679

back the

3076

02:13:54,149 --> 02:13:51,040

opening so in other words they go okay

3077

02:13:57,830 --> 02:13:54,159

you're green nails so you can open you

3078

02:14:00,790 --> 02:13:57,840

can open restaurants you can open bars

3079

02:14:01,669 --> 02:14:00,800

then what happened is uh you know all

3080

02:14:04,069 --> 02:14:01,679

this

3081

02:14:05,430 --> 02:14:04,079

cases started spiking very badly so then

3082

02:14:07,589 --> 02:14:05,440

the governor came out and said

3083

02:14:08,950 --> 02:14:07,599

okay you can open restaurants and bars

3084

02:14:12,390 --> 02:14:08,960

but only to 50

3085

02:14:14,629 --> 02:14:12,400

capacity and

3086

02:14:16,790 --> 02:14:14,639

i think a few days ago because the cases

3087

02:14:18,629 --> 02:14:16,800

are spiking even higher now

3088

02:14:19,990 --> 02:14:18,639

now they're saying they can be open but

3089

02:14:23,030 --> 02:14:20,000

only to 25

3090

02:14:23,430 --> 02:14:23,040

capacity and bars can only be open and

3091

02:14:26,390 --> 02:14:23,440

serve

3092

02:14:27,589 --> 02:14:26,400

alcohol if someone buys a meal which is

3093

02:14:29,669 --> 02:14:27,599

really ridiculous but

3094

02:14:30,870 --> 02:14:29,679

it is what it is though that we're going

3095

02:14:34,229 --> 02:14:30,880

back into a

3096

02:14:35,830 --> 02:14:34,239

setup of being locked down again it's

3097

02:14:37,589 --> 02:14:35,840

this time they're kind of doing it

3098

02:14:39,430 --> 02:14:37,599

slowly

3099

02:14:42,229 --> 02:14:39,440

and i think in my state it won't be too

3100

02:14:45,350 --> 02:14:42,239

long until we're in a full-blown

3101  
02:14:48,550 --> 02:14:45,360  
back to nothing's open but walmart and

3102  
02:14:49,990 --> 02:14:48,560  
and uh supermarkets again you know i

3103  
02:14:52,870 --> 02:14:50,000  
don't want to see that happen but that's

3104  
02:14:57,350 --> 02:14:55,510  
that's what i see happening and spudwife

3105  
02:14:59,510 --> 02:14:57,360  
asks is your wife nervous about going

3106  
02:15:02,950 --> 02:14:59,520  
back to school

3107  
02:15:04,629 --> 02:15:02,960  
no actually uh well yeah she's nervous

3108  
02:15:05,510 --> 02:15:04,639  
about the children going back to school

3109  
02:15:07,669 --> 02:15:05,520  
for sure

3110  
02:15:09,830 --> 02:15:07,679  
but we still don't know it's it's

3111  
02:15:11,510 --> 02:15:09,840  
nearing the end of july soon here and we

3112  
02:15:13,430 --> 02:15:11,520  
still don't know if our children are

3113  
02:15:14,950 --> 02:15:13,440

going back to school they haven't told

3114

02:15:17,430 --> 02:15:14,960

us yet

3115

02:15:19,430 --> 02:15:17,440

and just another note my wife was

3116

02:15:22,310 --> 02:15:19,440

scheduled to go back to

3117

02:15:24,149 --> 02:15:22,320

working in her office next week and they

3118

02:15:27,350 --> 02:15:24,159

were going to do

3119

02:15:28,149 --> 02:15:27,360

uh this week on week off so in other

3120

02:15:30,550 --> 02:15:28,159

words

3121

02:15:32,069 --> 02:15:30,560

it's not a full reopening of the office

3122

02:15:35,030 --> 02:15:32,079

you would go into work

3123

02:15:36,310 --> 02:15:35,040

for one week and then the following week

3124

02:15:39,350 --> 02:15:36,320

you would work from home

3125

02:15:41,589 --> 02:15:39,360

and what they're doing is like you

3126

02:15:43,589 --> 02:15:41,599

and the person you sit next to are on

3127

02:15:45,589 --> 02:15:43,599

opposite teams or the person that you're

3128

02:15:49,109 --> 02:15:45,599

closest to in the office i guess

3129

02:15:50,470 --> 02:15:49,119

so while you're in work that week the

3130

02:15:53,830 --> 02:15:50,480

person over here

3131

02:15:56,229 --> 02:15:53,840

is at home working and you know but

3132

02:15:58,629 --> 02:15:56,239

um because of the government's new

3133

02:16:00,390 --> 02:15:58,639

mandates and the spiked cases they

3134

02:16:02,069 --> 02:16:00,400

they went back on their original plan

3135

02:16:03,510 --> 02:16:02,079

and now my wife is going to continue to

3136

02:16:05,270 --> 02:16:03,520

work at home

3137

02:16:07,350 --> 02:16:05,280

but because she works in payroll and has

3138

02:16:10,790 --> 02:16:07,360

to print checks she has to go

3139

02:16:11,669 --> 02:16:10,800

twice a week to work uh what really like

3140

02:16:14,390 --> 02:16:11,679

a day and a half

3141

02:16:15,990 --> 02:16:14,400

but i'm thankful that she is gonna she's

3142

02:16:17,990 --> 02:16:16,000

not gonna be going back to work full

3143

02:16:20,229 --> 02:16:18,000

time because

3144

02:16:22,310 --> 02:16:20,239

i i have these two children and it's

3145

02:16:24,950 --> 02:16:22,320

really rough

3146

02:16:26,629 --> 02:16:24,960

my poor wife she's at home you know with

3147

02:16:28,470 --> 02:16:26,639

a laptop strapped to her she's trying to

3148

02:16:30,229 --> 02:16:28,480

do all these complicated spreadsheets

3149

02:16:30,950 --> 02:16:30,239

and my children are running around and

3150

02:16:32,870 --> 02:16:30,960

you know

3151

02:16:34,309 --> 02:16:32,880

and i try to take care of them so that

3152

02:16:36,070 --> 02:16:34,319

she could work but they

3153

02:16:38,469 --> 02:16:36,080

they you know they don't understand like

3154

02:16:41,349 --> 02:16:38,479

mom's home let's go climb on mom

3155

02:16:42,549 --> 02:16:41,359

and mess with mom or ask mom to make us

3156

02:16:46,790 --> 02:16:42,559

you know

3157

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:46,800

like her cooking better than mine

3158

02:16:55,589 --> 02:16:53,669

but it is what it is we find ourselves

3159

02:16:58,870 --> 02:16:55,599

at this strange crossroad and

3160

02:17:01,589 --> 02:16:58,880

like i said i just keep thinking

3161

02:17:03,349 --> 02:17:01,599

this too shall pass so that's where

3162

02:17:09,270 --> 02:17:03,359

we're at

3163

02:17:13,190 --> 02:17:10,790

i have to say i was kind of getting

3164

02:17:15,270 --> 02:17:13,200

depressed about my uh

3165

02:17:16,709 --> 02:17:15,280

i guess my financial condition you know

3166

02:17:18,870 --> 02:17:16,719

my business is in the [h\_\_\h] and

3167

02:17:22,469 --> 02:17:18,880

normally when my business

3168

02:17:24,150 --> 02:17:22,479

listen uh business is good

3169

02:17:26,230 --> 02:17:24,160

sometimes and business is terrible

3170

02:17:29,509 --> 02:17:26,240

sometimes and what i used to do is

3171

02:17:31,750 --> 02:17:29,519

okay i'll go uber and make up the

3172

02:17:34,870 --> 02:17:31,760

difference and i can't really do that

3173

02:17:37,349 --> 02:17:34,880

you know it's really really been a rough

3174

02:17:40,150 --> 02:17:37,359

it's been a rough time since this

3175

02:17:43,349 --> 02:17:40,160

quarantine stuff started

3176

02:17:46,709 --> 02:17:43,359

but uh you know you do

3177

02:17:47,429 --> 02:17:46,719

all i can do is try to uh adapt and

3178

02:17:49,429 --> 02:17:47,439

overcome

3179

02:17:51,349 --> 02:17:49,439

so that's what i've been focusing on

3180

02:17:55,990 --> 02:17:51,359

like

3181

02:17:56,629 --> 02:17:56,000

let's get over this and get to the you

3182

02:17:59,830 --> 02:17:56,639

know

3183

02:18:01,030 --> 02:17:59,840

get to better days and so

3184

02:18:02,950 --> 02:18:01,040

the good news is i've gotten to

3185

02:18:04,870 --> 02:18:02,960

concentrate on the show a lot more than

3186

02:18:05,669 --> 02:18:04,880

i would have if i was still working

3187

02:18:08,709 --> 02:18:05,679

full-time

3188

02:18:10,790 --> 02:18:08,719

uh there's no way that i would be able

3189

02:18:12,709 --> 02:18:10,800

to do as much of the show work that i've

3190

02:18:14,469 --> 02:18:12,719

gotten done or even

3191

02:18:16,230 --> 02:18:14,479

you know it took a long time even to

3192

02:18:19,589 --> 02:18:16,240

just you know kind of build a set

3193

02:18:21,910 --> 02:18:19,599

and learn the software and do all the

3194

02:18:24,790 --> 02:18:21,920

graphics do those

3195

02:18:26,709 --> 02:18:24,800

do some music for the show do the intros

3196

02:18:30,150 --> 02:18:26,719

the outros

3197

02:18:35,030 --> 02:18:30,160

so all i can do is hopefully

3198

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:35,040

uh you know adapt and overcome

3199

02:18:38,549 --> 02:18:36,960

let's hope the whole system doesn't seem

3200

02:18:41,270 --> 02:18:38,559

up seize up don't

3201

02:18:42,070 --> 02:18:41,280

think it can't happen you know pics i

3202

02:18:44,790 --> 02:18:42,080

have a lot of

3203

02:18:45,990 --> 02:18:44,800

people that i follow that are sort of uh

3204

02:18:47,429 --> 02:18:46,000

that i follow on youtube

3205

02:18:49,429 --> 02:18:47,439

especially that are like sort of

3206

02:18:52,070 --> 02:18:49,439

off-grid

3207

02:18:53,910 --> 02:18:52,080

kind of prepper guys and it seems to me

3208

02:18:58,549 --> 02:18:53,920

that there's a huge uptick

3209

02:19:02,469 --> 02:19:00,790

living off the land prepper kind of

3210

02:19:04,709 --> 02:19:02,479

people

3211

02:19:05,830 --> 02:19:04,719

there's really been this huge uptick in

3212

02:19:08,950 --> 02:19:05,840

them all

3213

02:19:09,349 --> 02:19:08,960

thinking that the worst is yet to come i

3214

02:19:12,389 --> 02:19:09,359

hope

3215

02:19:15,429 --> 02:19:12,399

they're wrong but we'll see because

3216

02:19:16,870 --> 02:19:15,439

you know we've had

3217

02:19:19,110 --> 02:19:16,880

through this quarantine we'd have a

3218

02:19:22,549 --> 02:19:19,120

little bit of like food shortages

3219

02:19:23,030 --> 02:19:22,559

and nothing major like okay you can't

3220

02:19:25,110 --> 02:19:23,040

get

3221

02:19:27,030 --> 02:19:25,120

uh you know my wife was telling me

3222

02:19:28,389 --> 02:19:27,040

there's there's no chicken breast you

3223

02:19:29,750 --> 02:19:28,399

can't get chicken breasts for a few

3224

02:19:31,990 --> 02:19:29,760

weeks we couldn't get chicken breasts

3225

02:19:33,910 --> 02:19:32,000

not a huge inconvenience so you get

3226

02:19:34,870 --> 02:19:33,920

chicken parts or buy a whole chicken i

3227

02:19:38,469 --> 02:19:34,880

don't know

3228

02:19:41,830 --> 02:19:38,479

uh but if

3229

02:19:43,110 --> 02:19:41,840

if the dials of that system

3230

02:19:45,110 --> 02:19:43,120

what we all just went through with the

3231

02:19:45,990 --> 02:19:45,120

quarantine would have been turned just a

3232

02:19:49,349 --> 02:19:46,000

little bit

3233

02:19:51,830 --> 02:19:49,359

worse right like let's say

3234

02:19:53,190 --> 02:19:51,840

i don't know more truckers would have

3235

02:19:55,429 --> 02:19:53,200

gotten ill

3236

02:19:56,389 --> 02:19:55,439

and been unable to deliver food to

3237

02:19:58,950 --> 02:19:56,399

certain areas

3238

02:19:59,750 --> 02:19:58,960

it could have turned much much worse it

3239

02:20:04,309 --> 02:19:59,760

could have been

3240

02:20:05,990 --> 02:20:04,319

full-blown you can't buy food so

3241

02:20:07,590 --> 02:20:06,000

the other concern that i have is this

3242

02:20:09,910 --> 02:20:07,600

election coming up

3243

02:20:11,590 --> 02:20:09,920

i have zero confidence that either side

3244

02:20:14,630 --> 02:20:11,600

is just going to peaceably

3245

02:20:16,870 --> 02:20:14,640

accept the outcome in other words

3246

02:20:17,830 --> 02:20:16,880

if trump wins i think there's gonna be

3247

02:20:20,950 --> 02:20:17,840

rioting and

3248

02:20:22,790 --> 02:20:20,960

uh civil unrest and you know i mean

3249

02:20:26,469 --> 02:20:22,800

people are talking about a civil war

3250

02:20:28,389 --> 02:20:26,479

coming uh if if trump wins

3251

02:20:30,550 --> 02:20:28,399

uh because people are gonna be unwilling

3252

02:20:33,990 --> 02:20:30,560

to accept him winning

3253

02:20:34,950 --> 02:20:34,000

and if trump loses the flip side of the

3254

02:20:38,710 --> 02:20:34,960

coin

3255

02:20:40,710 --> 02:20:38,720

um it may be the trump supporters that

3256

02:20:42,550 --> 02:20:40,720

are unwilling to accept the outcome and

3257

02:20:43,429 --> 02:20:42,560

people are going to claim voter fraud

3258

02:20:47,030 --> 02:20:43,439

and there's going to be

3259

02:20:50,389 --> 02:20:47,040

fighting and you know rioting as well

3260

02:20:52,389 --> 02:20:50,399

so whatever side wins i don't see the

3261

02:20:53,750 --> 02:20:52,399

other side laying down and saying okay

3262

02:20:57,429 --> 02:20:53,760

we accept this election

3263

02:21:00,870 --> 02:20:57,439

result and with everything as

3264

02:21:02,070 --> 02:21:00,880

stressful and strange as it is right now

3265

02:21:04,070 --> 02:21:02,080

it's not going to take much for

3266

02:21:06,790 --> 02:21:04,080

something major to pop off

3267

02:21:08,070 --> 02:21:06,800

i hope i'm wrong but i am preparing for

3268

02:21:11,990 --> 02:21:08,080

the worst and hoping

3269

02:21:17,190 --> 02:21:12,000

for the best bunya that's the

3270

02:21:23,830 --> 02:21:20,230

they hedge their bets

3271

02:21:27,270 --> 02:21:26,550

steven is voting for kanye clearly you

3272

02:21:29,429 --> 02:21:27,280

know

3273

02:21:30,389 --> 02:21:29,439

he couldn't do a worse job than donald

3274

02:21:33,270 --> 02:21:30,399

trump okay

3275

02:21:35,190 --> 02:21:33,280

and listen i really think he's an idiot

3276

02:21:39,190 --> 02:21:35,200

i think kanye west is a [h\_\_h]

3277

02:21:41,030 --> 02:21:39,200

idiot uh but he can't do worse

3278

02:21:43,190 --> 02:21:41,040

he can't that's where we're at that's

3279

02:21:44,950 --> 02:21:43,200

where we're at where a world where kanye

3280

02:21:48,790 --> 02:21:44,960

west may be the best choice

3281

02:21:52,790 --> 02:21:52,150

bgs that's scary yeah you never know

3282

02:21:56,389 --> 02:21:52,800

like i

3283

02:21:57,990 --> 02:21:56,399

i don't i think that are or

3284

02:22:00,309 --> 02:21:58,000

i don't know i'm not like i'm not even

3285

02:22:03,110 --> 02:22:00,319

going to vote this way i can complain

3286

02:22:04,469 --> 02:22:03,120

right if i vote then you know people say

3287

02:22:05,750 --> 02:22:04,479

if you don't vote you're part of the

3288

02:22:07,270 --> 02:22:05,760

problem no

3289

02:22:09,429 --> 02:22:07,280

i'm not part of the problem i didn't

3290

02:22:10,150 --> 02:22:09,439

vote this idiot in the office you people

3291

02:22:13,750 --> 02:22:10,160

did

3292

02:22:17,270 --> 02:22:13,760

so i generally avoid voting

3293

02:22:19,910 --> 02:22:17,280

i think it's uh it's i have this

3294

02:22:21,990 --> 02:22:19,920

attitude it's like it's it's not my

3295

02:22:24,389 --> 02:22:22,000

circus not my monkeys

3296

02:22:25,110 --> 02:22:24,399

i don't want to be a part of the circus

3297

02:22:27,830 --> 02:22:25,120

but i

3298

02:22:32,710 --> 02:22:27,840

would like to observe it and laugh at it

3299

02:22:36,309 --> 02:22:34,630

a dog turn on a plate would be a better

3300

02:22:39,349 --> 02:22:36,319

leader than the current one

3301  
02:22:40,630 --> 02:22:39,359  
yeah yeah i think that trump is his own

3302  
02:22:42,389 --> 02:22:40,640  
worst enemy

3303  
02:22:44,070 --> 02:22:42,399  
like this thing with taking the data

3304  
02:22:46,070 --> 02:22:44,080  
from the cdc

3305  
02:22:48,950 --> 02:22:46,080  
that just the optics of that does not

3306  
02:22:52,230 --> 02:22:48,960  
look good we have a president that says

3307  
02:22:55,030 --> 02:22:52,240  
uh all that hospital data the

3308  
02:22:56,070 --> 02:22:55,040  
data about the number of cases the

3309  
02:22:57,990 --> 02:22:56,080  
testing data

3310  
02:22:59,270 --> 02:22:58,000  
the number of deaths all that's not

3311  
02:23:02,870 --> 02:22:59,280  
going to go

3312  
02:23:05,830 --> 02:23:02,880  
to the cdc whose job it is to manage

3313  
02:23:07,349 --> 02:23:05,840

infectious diseases they're not going to

3314

02:23:08,870 --> 02:23:07,359

get the data anymore it's going to go to

3315

02:23:12,630 --> 02:23:08,880

donald trump

3316

02:23:14,389 --> 02:23:12,640

okay the context needs a wrench

3317

02:23:16,309 --> 02:23:14,399

i didn't think i didn't know he didn't

3318

02:23:20,230 --> 02:23:16,319

have one here we'll get we'll get daniel

3319

02:23:25,270 --> 02:23:23,110

if i can find him here oh there he is

3320

02:23:30,550 --> 02:23:25,280

here we go

3321

02:23:33,670 --> 02:23:33,110

yeah friends so my fire's dying out here

3322

02:23:35,750 --> 02:23:33,680

and uh

3323

02:23:36,870 --> 02:23:35,760

i'm running out of steam i think we're

3324

02:23:40,710 --> 02:23:36,880

gonna call it a

3325

02:23:43,750 --> 02:23:40,720

a show voting isn't optional here we

3326

02:23:46,870 --> 02:23:43,760

still elect to get in charge

3327

02:23:50,389 --> 02:23:46,880

yeah it's nice to see that [h\_\_h]

3328

02:23:52,710 --> 02:23:50,399

[h\_\_h] politicians is not uh

3329

02:23:54,550 --> 02:23:52,720

daniel is not just an american

3330

02:23:56,230 --> 02:23:54,560

phenomenon because i know english people

3331

02:23:57,110 --> 02:23:56,240

that say the same thing i can't believe

3332

02:24:01,190 --> 02:23:57,120

that

3333

02:24:03,270 --> 02:24:01,200

our country you know

3334

02:24:04,630 --> 02:24:03,280

it's probably universal i think you kind

3335

02:24:05,670 --> 02:24:04,640

of have to be a [h\_\_h] to be a

3336

02:24:09,830 --> 02:24:05,680

politician

3337

02:24:13,270 --> 02:24:11,590

this election doesn't allow for folks to

3338

02:24:14,230 --> 02:24:13,280

sit on the sidelines well picks come on

3339

02:24:17,670 --> 02:24:14,240

man

3340

02:24:21,270 --> 02:24:17,680

listen here's what i'll say

3341

02:24:23,349 --> 02:24:21,280

i uh i don't like donald trump

3342

02:24:24,550 --> 02:24:23,359

but i do agree with some of his let's

3343

02:24:28,070 --> 02:24:24,560

say policies

3344

02:24:29,830 --> 02:24:28,080

like being strong on china and you know

3345

02:24:31,270 --> 02:24:29,840

because they have been ripping us off

3346

02:24:33,750 --> 02:24:31,280

but i think that

3347

02:24:34,550 --> 02:24:33,760

he doesn't deliver on what he what he

3348

02:24:37,590 --> 02:24:34,560

talks about

3349

02:24:40,389 --> 02:24:37,600

so yeah i don't know

3350

02:24:40,870 --> 02:24:40,399

i think that uh and i think that biden

3351

02:24:43,750 --> 02:24:40,880

is a

3352

02:24:45,190 --> 02:24:43,760

[h\_\_\h] senile old man like he really

3353

02:24:48,630 --> 02:24:45,200

has some kind of a

3354

02:24:51,270 --> 02:24:48,640

mental problem he can't

3355

02:24:53,910 --> 02:24:51,280

speaking you know like the guy can't even

3356

02:24:55,990 --> 02:24:53,920

talk how is he gonna run our country

3357

02:24:58,469 --> 02:24:56,000

and listen i know they give the guys

3358

02:25:00,309 --> 02:24:58,479

these great advisors and very educated

3359

02:25:04,790 --> 02:25:00,319

people to help them but still he's an

3360

02:25:09,590 --> 02:25:07,750

just hell yeah i don't back i'm not i'm

3361

02:25:10,790 --> 02:25:09,600

definitely not a trump supporter but i'm

3362

02:25:12,710 --> 02:25:10,800

also not a hater

3363

02:25:14,230 --> 02:25:12,720

you know one of the things i do like

3364

02:25:18,070 --> 02:25:14,240

that meme

3365

02:25:20,150 --> 02:25:18,080

that you hear like uh you know

3366

02:25:21,270 --> 02:25:20,160

wanting the president to fail is exactly

3367

02:25:23,270 --> 02:25:21,280

like wanting

3368

02:25:24,389 --> 02:25:23,280

uh the pilot to fail on the plane that

3369

02:25:27,990 --> 02:25:24,399

you're flying in

3370

02:25:30,309 --> 02:25:28,000

you know i i don't support him but i

3371

02:25:32,469 --> 02:25:30,319

i hope for the best for our country and

3372

02:25:35,429 --> 02:25:32,479

hope that he's successful

3373

02:25:36,950 --> 02:25:35,439

at not destroying our country does that

3374

02:25:38,710 --> 02:25:36,960

does that sound like support

3375

02:25:40,309 --> 02:25:38,720

that may i don't i wouldn't call that

3376

02:25:41,190 --> 02:25:40,319

support i would call that healthy

3377

02:25:42,870 --> 02:25:41,200

concern

3378

02:25:44,389 --> 02:25:42,880

and every day that i pray that he

3379

02:25:46,150 --> 02:25:44,399

doesn't get pissed off

3380

02:25:47,590 --> 02:25:46,160

at somebody on twitter and get that

3381

02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:47,600

nuclear button out

3382

02:25:52,870 --> 02:25:51,200

you know that's the world we live in

3383

02:25:58,469 --> 02:25:52,880

yeah better not vote or you'll blame me

3384

02:26:01,590 --> 02:26:01,190

it's definitely not my fault but i just

3385

02:26:08,790 --> 02:26:01,600

i

3386

02:26:09,590 --> 02:26:08,800

debates early on and there was plenty of

3387

02:26:11,110 --> 02:26:09,600

really smart

3388

02:26:14,230 --> 02:26:11,120

really talented people in that

3389

02:26:16,550 --> 02:26:14,240

democratic field that would have been

3390

02:26:18,309 --> 02:26:16,560

a much better choice than donald trump

3391

02:26:21,190 --> 02:26:18,319

there were some very intelligent

3392

02:26:23,429 --> 02:26:21,200

well-spoken people some people with good

3393

02:26:28,150 --> 02:26:23,439

progressive ideas that weren't too

3394

02:26:31,429 --> 02:26:28,160

far crazy left and even bernie sanders i

3395

02:26:35,590 --> 02:26:33,990

and instead the democratic party gives

3396

02:26:37,830 --> 02:26:35,600

us this

3397

02:26:39,510 --> 02:26:37,840

bumbling old man that can't even speak

3398

02:26:41,590 --> 02:26:39,520

straight

3399

02:26:43,190 --> 02:26:41,600

i don't understand the democratic party

3400

02:26:45,750 --> 02:26:43,200

it's like they want to get

3401  
02:26:48,550 --> 02:26:45,760  
they want to give it to him and you know

3402  
02:26:52,070 --> 02:26:48,560  
one of the other things i will say

3403  
02:26:54,790 --> 02:26:52,080  
steve can take over from jason

3404  
02:26:55,670 --> 02:26:54,800  
one of the other things i will say about

3405  
02:26:58,870 --> 02:26:55,680  
listen

3406  
02:27:01,990 --> 02:27:01,590  
there's all these polls that put biden

3407  
02:27:05,030 --> 02:27:02,000  
15

3408  
02:27:07,830 --> 02:27:05,040  
points ahead and i'll just ask everybody

3409  
02:27:10,150 --> 02:27:07,840  
do you know anybody that's excited to

3410  
02:27:13,510 --> 02:27:10,160  
vote for joe biden

3411  
02:27:15,349 --> 02:27:13,520  
i don't see him having even near this

3412  
02:27:17,750 --> 02:27:15,359  
level of support that hillary clinton

3413  
02:27:20,230 --> 02:27:17,760

had and she couldn't beat trump

3414

02:27:21,110 --> 02:27:20,240

so i'm not sure how he is winning all

3415

02:27:23,510 --> 02:27:21,120

these polls

3416

02:27:25,590 --> 02:27:23,520

and i'm not sure i believe the polls and

3417

02:27:26,790 --> 02:27:25,600

i also think there is a bunch of silent

3418

02:27:30,469 --> 02:27:26,800

majority

3419

02:27:31,510 --> 02:27:30,479

people that won't they won't say i'm

3420

02:27:34,070 --> 02:27:31,520

voting for trump

3421

02:27:36,150 --> 02:27:34,080

if you ask them but they are they're

3422

02:27:38,150 --> 02:27:36,160

ashamed to say it probably

3423

02:27:40,070 --> 02:27:38,160

maybe they're kind of racist or they're

3424

02:27:43,349 --> 02:27:40,080

kind of like

3425

02:27:44,389 --> 02:27:43,359

uh just don't want to admit that they

3426

02:27:49,750 --> 02:27:44,399

support him

3427

02:27:54,630 --> 02:27:52,630

you should hate trumpeter it is not about

3428

02:27:55,910 --> 02:27:54,640

hating him because he is destroying our

3429

02:27:58,630 --> 02:27:55,920

country

3430

02:28:04,950 --> 02:27:58,640

tulsi yeah i like tulsi absolutely like

3431

02:28:09,590 --> 02:28:08,550

yeah he gassed peaceful protesters to

3432

02:28:12,710 --> 02:28:09,600

have a photo op

3433

02:28:14,309 --> 02:28:12,720

in front of a church yeah and that shows

3434

02:28:15,830 --> 02:28:14,319

you what kind of person he is

3435

02:28:17,510 --> 02:28:15,840

get those people out of the way man

3436

02:28:18,710 --> 02:28:17,520

teargasm if you have to i'm gonna go

3437

02:28:24,830 --> 02:28:18,720

take a picture

3438

02:28:24,840 --> 02:28:29,830

street

3439

02:28:35,190 --> 02:28:31,590

folks are excited to remove the criminal

3440

02:28:42,070 --> 02:28:40,150

yeah well that's the electoral college

3441

02:28:44,309 --> 02:28:42,080

oh cambion's fault yeah let's get that

3442

02:28:48,550 --> 02:28:44,319

trending

3443

02:28:51,190 --> 02:28:48,560

actually bg's uh it's if you ask my wife

3444

02:28:53,030 --> 02:28:51,200

it's always my fault that's what i'm

3445

02:28:54,309 --> 02:28:53,040

learning about marriage

3446

02:28:56,389 --> 02:28:54,319

you know what else i'm learning about

3447

02:28:57,750 --> 02:28:56,399

marriage i've been married for 10 years

3448

02:29:00,389 --> 02:28:57,760

and here's what i'm learning

3449

02:29:02,230 --> 02:29:00,399

first of all it's it's always my fault

3450

02:29:03,830 --> 02:29:02,240

no matter what happens it's my fault and

3451

02:29:06,150 --> 02:29:03,840

number two

3452

02:29:08,150 --> 02:29:06,160

i don't know what it is lately i've been

3453

02:29:11,190 --> 02:29:08,160

thinking that my wife must be like

3454

02:29:13,349 --> 02:29:11,200

a saint or a perfect individual because

3455

02:29:14,710 --> 02:29:13,359

lately i realize for the entire 10 years

3456

02:29:18,150 --> 02:29:14,720

that we've been married

3457

02:29:20,710 --> 02:29:18,160

we've been working on me i must be

3458

02:29:21,349 --> 02:29:20,720

an incredibly terribly flawed person

3459

02:29:23,030 --> 02:29:21,359

because

3460

02:29:25,110 --> 02:29:23,040

my poor wife has been working on

3461

02:29:26,550 --> 02:29:25,120

improving me for 10 years and we've

3462

02:29:29,990 --> 02:29:26,560

never

3463

02:29:30,710 --> 02:29:30,000

her it's always me that needs

3464

02:29:34,830 --> 02:29:30,720

improvement

3465

02:29:41,270 --> 02:29:34,840

and needs work and needs to yeah that's

3466

02:29:44,870 --> 02:29:43,429

yeah see that's that's the choice it's

3467

02:29:46,550 --> 02:29:44,880

like the the lesser

3468

02:29:48,469 --> 02:29:46,560

why do we always have to choose between

3469

02:29:50,230 --> 02:29:48,479

the lesser of two evils

3470

02:29:52,469 --> 02:29:50,240

why can't we have a candidate that we

3471

02:30:04,469 --> 02:29:52,479

actually want to be leading us

3472

02:30:11,910 --> 02:30:04,479

want to uh elect it's just crazy

3473

02:30:17,750 --> 02:30:15,429

thanks cambion yeah it's all my fault

3474

02:30:19,429 --> 02:30:17,760

yeah i remember uh i remember the night

3475

02:30:19,990 --> 02:30:19,439

that trump was elected and i was

3476

02:30:23,190 --> 02:30:20,000

watching

3477

02:30:25,510 --> 02:30:23,200

you know cnn and just expecting

3478

02:30:27,270 --> 02:30:25,520

okay we're gonna get hillary clinton and

3479

02:30:28,469 --> 02:30:27,280

i don't like hillary clinton one bit

3480

02:30:30,230 --> 02:30:28,479

either but

3481

02:30:31,990 --> 02:30:30,240

i was just shocked that he kept winning

3482

02:30:35,190 --> 02:30:32,000

states and then like to see that

3483

02:30:35,990 --> 02:30:35,200

turn around like oh my god he could

3484

02:30:41,910 --> 02:30:36,000

actually win

3485

02:30:46,070 --> 02:30:44,230

super v fun cat yeah his super

3486

02:30:47,750 --> 02:30:46,080

viewfinder is getting mad at me on

3487

02:30:50,790 --> 02:30:47,760

behalf of my wife

3488

02:30:52,790 --> 02:30:50,800

yeah absolutely absolutely

3489

02:30:54,389 --> 02:30:52,800

you gotta buddy up you're women you

3490

02:30:56,389 --> 02:30:54,399

gotta stick together and

3491

02:30:58,230 --> 02:30:56,399

it's the [h\_\_\h] man's fault it's always

3492

02:31:01,670 --> 02:30:58,240

the [h\_\_\h] man's fault super me

3493

02:31:04,469 --> 02:31:01,680

absolutely it's always my fault

3494

02:31:05,190 --> 02:31:04,479

two-party system yeah we need multiple

3495

02:31:07,349 --> 02:31:05,200

parties i

3496

02:31:09,110 --> 02:31:07,359

i can't imagine why every time somebody

3497

02:31:11,670 --> 02:31:09,120

tries to launch a third party though it

3498

02:31:14,710 --> 02:31:11,680

doesn't work

3499

02:31:15,190 --> 02:31:14,720

it should we should have i mean it's

3500

02:31:20,950 --> 02:31:15,200

just

3501

02:31:22,950 --> 02:31:20,960

you know like

3502

02:31:24,309 --> 02:31:22,960

i i really thought that libertarianism

3503

02:31:27,429 --> 02:31:24,319

was going to take off but

3504

02:31:33,990 --> 02:31:27,439

really nobody cares about libertarian

3505

02:31:37,830 --> 02:31:35,349

well friends i just realized that we're

3506

02:31:41,670 --> 02:31:37,840

at the two and a half hour mark so

3507

02:31:44,070 --> 02:31:41,680

um got a lot of stuff to do tomorrow i

3508

02:31:47,910 --> 02:31:44,080

like rand paul yeah me too

3509

02:31:50,550 --> 02:31:47,920

got a lot of stuff to do tomorrow so

3510

02:31:51,590 --> 02:31:50,560

uh we're gonna call it a night here i'm

3511

02:31:53,190 --> 02:31:51,600

glad that you could be here for

3512

02:31:53,510 --> 02:31:53,200

something that was just sort of laid

3513

02:31:55,750 --> 02:31:53,520

back

3514

02:31:56,550 --> 02:31:55,760

and relaxed and informal and we can sort

3515

02:32:00,070 --> 02:31:56,560

of

3516

02:32:01,990 --> 02:32:00,080

deviate from our normal course

3517

02:32:03,349 --> 02:32:02,000

and do something a little more laid back

3518

02:32:06,469 --> 02:32:03,359

and just

3519

02:32:09,110 --> 02:32:06,479

sort of relaxed and not so structured

3520

02:32:10,469 --> 02:32:09,120

and it allowed us tonight to dedicate a

3521

02:32:13,590 --> 02:32:10,479

lot more time to

3522

02:32:15,429 --> 02:32:13,600

the live chat than we ever have and just

3523

02:32:17,830 --> 02:32:15,439

have a fun discussion

3524

02:32:19,349 --> 02:32:17,840

and hopefully everybody enjoyed it as

3525

02:32:23,990 --> 02:32:19,359

well

3526

02:32:26,150 --> 02:32:24,000

i am going to try and get some rest

3527

02:32:27,349 --> 02:32:26,160

and uh i'm not sure that we'll be back

3528

02:32:29,670 --> 02:32:27,359

tomorrow night with

3529

02:32:31,190 --> 02:32:29,680

a uh with the show it depends on

3530

02:32:32,950 --> 02:32:31,200

honestly it depends on how busy i get

3531

02:32:33,510 --> 02:32:32,960

with my children and how much they wear

3532

02:32:35,670 --> 02:32:33,520

me out

3533

02:32:38,389 --> 02:32:35,680

tomorrow we're going to the lake and

3534

02:32:39,990 --> 02:32:38,399

some other stuff

3535

02:32:41,670 --> 02:32:40,000

as long as it doesn't rain i mean we're

3536

02:32:44,389 --> 02:32:41,680

gonna go to the lake

3537

02:32:47,510 --> 02:32:44,399

and uh yeah so that's pretty much where

3538

02:32:52,469 --> 02:32:47,520

i'm at right now

3539

02:32:55,270 --> 02:32:52,479

uh i guess i would say

3540

02:32:57,190 --> 02:32:55,280

i'll post on twitter later at night like

3541

02:32:59,670 --> 02:32:57,200

maybe after dinner time if there is

3542

02:33:03,110 --> 02:32:59,680

going to be a show

3543

02:33:06,309 --> 02:33:03,120

i will let everybody know on twitter

3544

02:33:08,469 --> 02:33:06,319

that we're going to do that so

3545

02:33:10,230 --> 02:33:08,479

friends thank you for joining me for our

3546

02:33:14,870 --> 02:33:10,240

first maybe we'll have some more

3547

02:33:18,230 --> 02:33:14,880

uh fireside chats and i have some

3548

02:33:20,870 --> 02:33:18,240

other plan behind the cabin is this huge

3549

02:33:22,950 --> 02:33:20,880

fire pit and i've got a whole bunch of

3550

02:33:27,190 --> 02:33:22,960

old wood crap around here and

3551

02:33:28,950 --> 02:33:27,200

old dead logs that i pulled out and uh

3552

02:33:31,030 --> 02:33:28,960

i don't know brush and we're going to

3553

02:33:33,429 --> 02:33:31,040

have a bonfire so maybe the next time we

3554

02:33:34,309 --> 02:33:33,439

do this there will be a bonfire behind

3555

02:33:35,750 --> 02:33:34,319

me

3556

02:33:37,750 --> 02:33:35,760

and i'm going to call that one the dark

3557

02:33:41,270 --> 02:33:37,760

alliance ritual

3558

02:33:42,550 --> 02:33:41,280

or something fun like that

3559

02:33:44,070 --> 02:33:42,560

well friends i want to thank each and

3560

02:33:46,070 --> 02:33:44,080

every one of you for joining me here for

3561

02:33:50,070 --> 02:33:46,080

this fireside chat hopefully the first

3562

02:34:14,170 --> 02:33:52,870

until next time folks i'm steve champion

3563

02:35:11,800 --> 02:34:20,830

[Music]

3564

02:35:36,780 --> 02:35:11,810

[Applause]

3565

02:35:38,760 --> 02:35:36,790

[Music]

3566

02:36:06,950 --> 02:35:38,770

[Applause]

3567

02:36:07,940 --> 02:36:06,960

[Music]

3568

02:36:08,340 --> 02:36:07,950

[Applause]